

# GAccess v2013 API Reference Guide Ver. 1.2

2014/05/19

# Revision History

|                |            | Revision history   |                  | ı                |
|----------------|------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| Item<br>Number | Date       | Description  | Page             | Editor           |
|                | 2012/10/31 | Generation of Document   | -                |                  |
| 1              |            |  |                  | Abe, NRI         |
| 2              | 2012/12/3  | Revisions  | -                | Abe, NRI         |
| 3              | 2012/12/7  | Revised Hotel API (concretized referenced master files, adjusted Child classifications, clearly indicated string search matching conditions, reviewed Pricing (output of N/NET, A/NET), stated purpose of PNRPAXID, adjusted Hotel options, added explantios for "*unused items"in legend, deleted "number of reserved rooms", indicated downloading location for samples (revised entire Hotel section), indicated keyword search location (under | -                | Abe, NRI         |
| 4              | 2012/12/10 | [Added] Tour API description, adjusted to Hotel option search, presentation of overall pricing and Cancel Rates, reviewed consistency of rate display configuration, added item explanations, changed facility location (response) from large / small classifications to latitude / longetide, revised various inconsistencies   | -                | Abe, NRI         |
| 5              | 2012/12/24 | Reflected<br>No340,2290,2370,2380,2410,2460,2530 ~<br>3000 which were pointed out by GAGP  | -                | Abe, NRI         |
| 6              | 2013/1/7   | Indicated on separate attachment   | -                | Murayuki,<br>NRI |
| 7              | 2013/2/12  | Revised explanation of price setting specifications when pricing classification is Flat  | 25,28,32,37,44   | Murayuki, NR     |
| 8              | 2013/2/12  | Revised content of Access Method, Guide and Facility Type  | 29,33,39         | Murayuki, NR     |
| 9              | 2013/2/12  | Revised item names in the GAHotel<br>Reservation Modify Response Message API   | 18-19            | Murayuki, NR     |
| 10             | 2013/2/12  | Price setting specificatios in cases for applying option groups  | 23-25            | Murayuki, NR     |
| 11             | 2013/2/12  | Corrected spelling mistakes  | 21               | Murayuki, NR     |
| 12             | 2013/2/18  | Revised price setting specificatios for option<br>Cancel Rates   | 9,15             | Murayuki, NR     |
| 13             | 2013/2/18  | Added identification items for option plan   | 10               | Murayuki,<br>NRI |
| 14             | 2013/2/18  | Setting specifications for Hotel Information iteration count and specifications for Room Rate  | 17,19            | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 15             | 2013/2/18  | Revised setting specifications for Room search criteria  | 8                | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 16             | 2013/2/18  | Revised setting specifications of Sales<br>Category in Tour Search   | 21               | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 17             | 2013/2/25  | Divided the API code list GA_AQC into GA_AQC(Hotel)and GA_AQT(Tours)   | 45               | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 18             | 2013/2/25  | Revised the Code List reference from GA_AQC to GA_AQT  | 23-25,<br>26-27, | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |

|     |           | A C + C T C 1 D   | 00          | <u> </u>         |
|-----|-----------|---|-------------|------------------|
|     |           | Age Category for Tour Search Response                                 | 28,         |                  |
|     |           | Message<br>  Age Category for GA Tour Reservation                     | 30-31,      |                  |
|     |           |   | 32          |                  |
|     |           | Request Message Age Category for GA Tour Reservation                  |             |                  |
|     |           |   |             |                  |
|     |           | Response Message  |             |                  |
|     |           | And Cataman for CA Town Basemetics                                    |             |                  |
|     |           | Age Category for GA Tour Reservation                                  |             |                  |
|     |           | Modification Request Message  |             |                  |
|     |           | And Cataman for CA Town Basemetics                                    |             |                  |
|     |           | Age Category for GA Tour Reservation<br>Modification Response Message |             |                  |
|     |           | Would response wessage  |             |                  |
|     | 2013/2/25 | Revised iteration count of Sales Category for                         | 23          | MURAYUKI,        |
| 19  | 2013/2/23 | GA Tour Search Response Message to "none"                             | 20          | NRI              |
|     | 2013/2/25 | Revised format of Sales Category for GA Tour                          | 23          | MURAYUKI,        |
| 20  | 2013/2/23 | Search Response Message to "String(TAG)"                              | 20          | NRI              |
|     | 2013/3/4  | Revised item name for Option Temporary ID                             | 11          | MURAYUKI,        |
| 21  | 2010/0/4  | (physical) for Hotel Search Response                                  | 11          | NRI              |
| 21  |           | Message from "RPH" to "OptionRPH"                                     |             | 11101            |
|     | 2013/3/4  | Revised number of digits for GA Cancel Rate                           |             | MURAYUKI,        |
|     |           | (percent) from "(tD)5(fD)2" to "(tD)13(fD)4"                          |             | NRI              |
|     |           | Cancel Rate (percentage) in Cancel Response                           | 38          | 11111            |
|     |           | Message   | 42,43,44,45 |                  |
|     |           | Cancel Rate (percentage) in GA Reservation                            | 26          |                  |
|     |           | Read Response Message   | 29          |                  |
| 22  |           | Cancel Rate (percentage) in GA Tour Search                            | 33,35       |                  |
|     |           | Response Message  | ,           |                  |
|     |           | Cancel Rate (percentage) in GA Tour                                   |             |                  |
|     |           | Reservation Response Message  |             |                  |
|     |           | Cancel Rate (percentage) in GA Tour                                   |             |                  |
|     |           | Reservation Modification Response Message                             |             |                  |
|     |           |   |             |                  |
|     | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in GA Hotel Search                                  |             | MURAYUKI,        |
|     |           | Request Message to reference the Code List                            | 8           | NRI              |
| 23  |           | Sort Type: GA_STH   | 8           |                  |
| 20  |           | Sort Order : GA_SRO   | 8           |                  |
|     |           | Reservation Status: GA_ASH  | 8           |                  |
|     |           | Hotel Type: GA_HOT  |             |                  |
|     | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in Hotel Search Response                            |             | MURAYUKI,        |
|     |           | Message to reference the Code List                                    | 10          | NRI              |
|     |           | D. Tr. M. A.C.A. MOM  | 10          |                  |
| 24  |           | Facility Type: GA_HOT   | 10          |                  |
|     |           | Option Plan Type: GA_OPT  | 11          |                  |
|     |           | Sales Unit Type: GA_SUT   | 11          |                  |
|     |           | Classification: GA_CHI Discount Type: GA_DIS                          |             |                  |
|     | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in Hotel Reservation                                |             | MIID ANTIIZI     |
|     | 2010/0/4  | Request Message to reference the Code List                            | 13          | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 25  |           | Trequest Message to reference the Code List                           | 10          | TATIT            |
|     |           | Payment: GA_PAY   |             |                  |
|     | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in Hotel Reservation                                |             | MURAYUKI,        |
|     | <u> </u>  | Response Message to reference the Code List                           | 16          | NRI              |
| 26  |           | Tresponde incodage to reference the code list                         | 1.0         | 7.101            |
|     |           | Option Plan Type: GA_OPT  |             |                  |
|     | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in GA Hotel Reservation                             |             | MURAYUKI,        |
| 0.7 |           | Modify Request Message to reference the                               | 17          | NRI              |
| 27  |           | Code List   |             |                  |
|     |           | Payment: GA_PAY   |             |                  |
| 9.0 | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in GA Hotel Reservation                             |             | MURAYUKI,        |
| 28  |           | Modify Response Message to reference the                              | 21          | NRI              |
|     |           |   |             |                  |

|     |           | Code List   |  |                  |
|-----|-----------|---|--|------------------|
|     |           | Option Plan Type: GA_OPT  |  | 3.5110 1777      |
|     | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in GA Tour Search<br>Request Message to reference the Code List<br>Sort Type: GA_STT<br>Sort Order: GA_SRO                      | 22<br>22<br>22                           | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 29  |           | Reservation Status : GA_AST   | 22                                       |                  |
| 29  |           | Transer Type: GA_TRT  | 22<br>22                                 |                  |
|     |           | Airport: GA_AIR Class: GA_TRC City: GA_PAC  | 23                                       |                  |
|     | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in GA Tour Search<br>Response Message to reference the Code List  | 24<br>24,25,26                           | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 2.0 |           | Meal Classification: GA_TMP   | $\begin{vmatrix} 25 \\ 25 \end{vmatrix}$ |                  |
| 30  |           | Rate Classification : GA_RAT Arrangement Classification : GA_PIU  | $\begin{vmatrix} 25 \\ 25 \end{vmatrix}$ |                  |
|     |           | Input Type: GA_INT Number of Selections: GA_SLT   |  |                  |
|     | 2012/0/4  |   |  | MILID ANTILIZI   |
| 31  | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in GA Tour Reservation<br>Request Message to reference the Code List<br>Payment: GA_PAY   | 27                                       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 32  | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in GA Tour Reservation<br>Response Message to reference the Code List<br>Meal Plan: GA_TMP                                      | 30                                       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 33  | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in GA Tour Reservation<br>Modification Request Message to reference<br>the Code List<br>Payment: GA_PAY                         | 31                                       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
|     | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message to reference   | 34                                       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 34  |           | the Code List Meal Plan: GA_TMP   |  |                  |
| 35  | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in GA Cancel Request<br>Message to reference the Code List<br>Payment: GA_PAY   | 36                                       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 36  | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in GA Reservation Read<br>Response Message to reference the Code List<br>Meal Plan: GA_TMP                                      | 40                                       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 37  | 2013/3/4  | Changed set value in GA Reservation Read<br>Response Message to reference the Code List<br>Option Plan Type: GA_OPT                               | 43                                       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 38  | 2013/3/11 | Changed set value in Hotel Search Response<br>Message to reference the Other Master<br>Option Plan Type: Code Identification 24                   | 11                                       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 39  | 2013/3/11 | Changed set value in Hotel Reservation<br>Response Message to reference the Other<br>Master<br>Option Plan Type: Code Identification 24           | 17                                       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 40  | 2013/3/11 | Changed set value in GA Hotel Reservation<br>Modify Response Message to reference the<br>Other Master<br>Option Plan Type: Code Identification 24 | 22                                       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 41  | 2013/3/11 | Changed the following items in GA Tour<br>Search Request Message 6 to unused items:   | 23                                       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |

|    |           | number of days, number of people, Plan<br>Category, and Sales Category   |                      |                  |
|----|-----------|--|----------------------|------------------|
| 42 | 2013/3/11 | Divided set value in GA Tour Search Request Message into those for sightseeing tours and Package & Deals Start City Code: Code Identification 10or Code Identification 26 Destination City Code: Code Identification 11 or Code Identification 27 Tour Category: Code Identification 13 or Code Identification 28  | 23<br>23<br>23       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 43 | 2013/3/11 | Changed set value in GA Tour Search Request Message to reference the Other Master City: Code Identification 25   | 24                   | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 43 | 2013/3/11 | Divided set value in GA Tour Search Response Message into those for sightseeing tours and Package & Deals Start City Code: Code Identification 10or Code Identification 26 Destination City Code: Code Identification 11 or Code Identification 27 Tour Category: Code Identification 13 or Code Identification 28 | 25<br>25<br>25<br>25 | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 44 | 2013/3/11 | Changed set value in GA Reservation Read<br>Response Message to reference the Master<br>Option Plan Type: Code Identification 24   | 44                   | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 45 | 2013/3/11 | Added CHL and INF to Code list GA_AQC  | 47                   | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 46 | 2013/3/11 | Deleted the following from Code List after<br>having the Master referenced<br>GA_OPT<br>GA_PAC   | 48<br>49             | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 47 | 2013/3/18 | Added items to the GA Tour Reservation<br>Request Message<br>Basic Transfer information, Required<br>Number of cars  | 29                   | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 48 | 2013/3/18 | Added items to the GA Tour Reservation<br>Response Message<br>Basic Transfer information, Required<br>Number of cars   | 31                   | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 49 | 2013/3/18 | Added items to GA Tour Reservation<br>Modification Request Message<br>Basic Transfer information, Required<br>Number of cars   | 33                   | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 50 | 2013/3/18 | Added items to the GA Tour Reservation<br>Modification Response Message<br>Transfer, Required Number of cars   | 36                   | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 51 | 2013/3/18 | Added items to the GA Reservation Read<br>Response Message<br>Transfer, Required Number of cars  | 45                   | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 52 | 2013/3/18 | Revised the result from GA Reservation Read<br>Response Message to iteration count n<br>Added explanation regarding iteration count  | 43<br>46             | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 53 | 2013/3/25 | Revised text lengths in Hotel Search Request Message Area (large classification): "1-3"—"1-5" Review (Overall): "4-8"—"1-2"  | 10<br>10<br>10       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |

|    |           | Review (Room): "4-8"→ "1-2"<br>Review (Meal): "4-8"→ "1-2"<br>Review (Bath): "4-8"→ "1-2"<br>Room Code Type: "3"→ "16"   | 10<br>10<br>11                   |                  |
|----|-----------|--|----------------------------------|------------------|
| 53 | 2013/3/25 | Revised text lengths in Hotel Search Response Message Review (Overall): "4-8" 	— "1-40" Review (Room): "4-8" — "1-40" Review (Meal): "4-8" — "1-40" Review (Bath): "4-8" — "1-40" Option Plan Type: "3" — "40"   | 12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12 | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 54 | 2013/3/25 | Revised Item Names in Hotel Search<br>Request Message<br>Check-in Date → Search Term Start Date<br>Check-out Date→Search Term End Date   | 11<br>11                         | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 55 | 2013/3/25 | Revised Item Names in Hotel Search Response Message Review (Overall): deleted reference to Code List Review (Room): deleted reference to Code List Review (Meal): deleted reference to Code List Review (Bath): deleted reference to Code List Cancel Rates: output when CancelPolicyFlag=true | 12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>14 | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 56 | 2013/3/25 | Revised Item explanation in Hotel<br>Reservation Response Message<br>PNR No.: output dummy when PNR is not<br>specified  | 17                               | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 57 | 2013/3/25 | Revised Required Items for Hotel<br>Reservation Response Message<br>Guests: Required →Not Required   | 17                               | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 58 | 2013/3/25 | Added Items to Hotel Reservation Response Message Guest Charge Total Rate Amount (A_NET) Total Rate Amount(N_NET)  | 17<br>17<br>17                   | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 59 | 2013/3/25 | Revised Required Items for GA Hotel<br>Reservation Modify Response Message<br>Guests: Required →Not Required   | 21                               | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 60 | 2013/3/25 | Added Items to GA Hotel Reservation Modify Response Message Guest Charge Total Rate Amount (A_NET) Total Rate Amount(N_NET)  | 21<br>21<br>21                   | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 61 | 2013/3/25 | Revised Item explanation in GA Tour<br>Reservation Response Message<br>PNR No.: output dummy when PNR is not<br>specified  | 31                               | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 62 | 2013/3/25 | Revised Required Items for GA Tour<br>Reservation Response Message<br>Guests: Required →Not Required   | 31<br>32                         | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |

|     | T             |  |     | 1             |
|-----|---------------|--|-----|---------------|
|     |               | Start Time: Required →Not Required         | 32  |               |
|     |               | End Time: Required →Not Required           | 32  |               |
|     |               | HotelCode: Required →Not Required          | 32  |               |
|     |               | HotelName: Required →Not Required          | 52  |               |
|     |               | Hotellyame, required →Not required         |     |               |
|     | 2013/3/25     | Revised Item explanation in GA Tour        |     | MURAYUKI,     |
|     | 2013/3/20     | -  | 0.0 |               |
| 63  |               | Reservation Response Message Modify        | 36  | NRI           |
|     |               | Schdule Detail: output even if 'UC'        |     |               |
|     | 0010/0/0      |  |     | AUTID ANTIUZI |
|     | 2013/3/25     | Revised Required Items for GA Tour         | 0.0 | MURAYUKI,     |
|     |               | Reservation Modification Response Message  | 36  | NRI           |
| 64  |               | HotelCode: Required →Not Required          | 36  |               |
| 01  |               | HotelName: Required →Not Required          |     |               |
|     |               |  |     |               |
|     |               |  |     |               |
|     | 2013/3/25     | Revised Required Items for GA Cancel       |     | MURAYUKI,     |
| 65  |               | Response Message                           | 40  | NRI           |
| 00  |               | Start Time: Required →Not Required         | 40  |               |
|     |               | End Time: Required →Not Required           |     |               |
|     | 2013/3/25     | Added Items to GA Itinerary Response       |     | MURAYUKI,     |
| 0.0 |               | Message                                    | 42  | NRI           |
| 66  |               | Sequence                                   | 42  |               |
|     |               | Sequence No.                               |     |               |
|     | 2013/3/25     | Revised Required Items in GA Itinerary     |     | MURAYUKI,     |
| 67  |               | Response Message                           | 42  | NRI           |
|     |               | Start Time: Required →Not Required         |     |               |
|     | 2013/3/25     | Revised Required Items in GA Reservation   |     | MURAYUKI,     |
|     | 2019/9/20     | Read Response Message                      | 46  | NRI           |
|     |               | HotelCode: Required →Not Required          | 46  | INIUI         |
| 00  |               |  |     |               |
| 68  |               | HotelName: Required →Not Required          | 46  |               |
|     |               | Cancel Rules: Required →Not Required       | 47  |               |
|     |               | Start Time: Required →Not Required         | 47  |               |
|     |               | End Time: Required →Not Required           |     |               |
|     | 2013/3/25     | Added Items to GA Reservation Read         |     | MURAYUKI,     |
|     |               | Response Message                           | 44  | NRI           |
|     |               | Guest Charge                               | 44  |               |
| 69  |               | Total Rate Amount (GROSS)                  | 44  |               |
|     |               | Total Rate Amount (A_NET)                  | 44  |               |
|     |               | Total Rate Amount(N_NET)                   | 44  |               |
|     |               | Reservation Number                         | 46  |               |
|     | 2013/3/25     | Revised iteration count of GA Reservation  |     | MURAYUKI,     |
| 70  |               | Read Response Message                      | 46  | NRI           |
|     |               | Cancel Rule: "-" $\rightarrow$ "999"       |     |               |
|     | 2013/3/25     | Revised Required Items for GA Tour Search  |     | MURAYUKI,     |
|     |               | Response Message                           | 29  | NRI           |
| 71  |               | Place, Facility CD: Required →Not Required | 29  |               |
|     |               | Place Name: Required →Not Required         | -   |               |
|     | 2013/4/1      | Added Items to GA Hotel Reservation        |     | MURAYUKI,     |
|     |               | Response Message                           | 19  | NRI           |
|     |               | Rate by Guest                              | 19  |               |
| 72  |               | PNR PAX ID                                 | 19  |               |
|     |               | Room Rate(A_NET)                           | 19  |               |
|     |               | Room Rate(N_NET)                           | 10  |               |
|     | 2013/4/1      | Deleted Items from GA Hotel Reservation    |     | MURAYUKI,     |
|     | 2010/4/1      | Response Message                           | 18  | NRI           |
|     |               | Guest Charge                               | 18  | 111/1         |
| 73  |               | Usage Charge Total(A_NET)                  | 18  |               |
|     |               |  | 10  |               |
|     |               | Usage Charge Total(N_NET)                  |     |               |
|     | 2013/4/1      | Added Items to CA II-1-1 December          |     | MIID AVIIIZI  |
|     | 1 2111 37/1/1 | Added Items to GA Hotel Reservation        | l   | MURAYUKI,     |
| 74  | 2010/4/1      | Modification Response Message              | 23  | NRI           |

|     |          | T –  | 1  |                 |
|-----|----------|--|--|-----------------|
|     |          | Guest Rate   | 23                                       |                 |
|     |          | PNR PAX ID   | 23                                       |                 |
|     |          | Room Rate(A_NET)                                       | 23                                       |                 |
|     |          | Room Rate(N_NET)                                       | 23                                       |                 |
|     |          | Rate by Guest  | 23                                       |                 |
|     |          | PNR PAX ID   | 23                                       |                 |
|     |          | Room Cancel Rate(A_NET)                                | 23                                       |                 |
|     |          | Room Cancel Rate(N_NET)                                |  |                 |
|     | 2013/4/1 | Deleted Items from GA Hotel Reservation                |  | MURAYUKI,       |
|     |          | Modify Response Message                                | 22                                       | NRI             |
|     |          | Guest Charge   | 22                                       |                 |
| 75  |          | Usage Charge Total(A_NET)                              | $\frac{-}{22}$                           |                 |
|     |          | Usage Charge Total(N_NET)                              |  |                 |
|     |          | Osago onargo rotar(x-1121)                             |  |                 |
|     | 2013/4/1 | Transferred Item in GA Tour Search                     |  | MURAYUKI,       |
| 76  | 2010/4/1 | Response Message                                       | 29                                       | NRI             |
| 70  |          | Price Classification                                   | 29                                       | INILI           |
|     | 2013/4/1 | Revised Item in GA Tour Search Response                |  | MIIDAVIIIZI     |
|     | 2013/4/1 | <u> </u>   | 90                                       | MURAYUKI,       |
| 77  |          | Message  | 29                                       | NRI             |
|     | 2010111  | Charge Per Person: "999" → "5"                         |  | MILID ANTILLIZI |
|     | 2013/4/1 | Added Items to GA Cancel Response Message              |  | MURAYUKI,       |
|     |          | Guest Rate   | 40                                       | NRI             |
| 78  |          | PNR PAX ID   | 40                                       |                 |
|     |          | Room Cancel Rate(A_NET)                                | 40                                       |                 |
|     |          | Room Cancel Rate(N_NET)                                | 40                                       |                 |
|     | 2013/4/1 | Revised Items in GA Reservation Read                   |  | MURAYUKI,       |
| 79  |          | Response Message                                       | 46                                       | NRI             |
| 10  |          | Hotel Information: "-"→ "14"                           | 47                                       |                 |
|     |          | Room Rate: "-" → "9"                                   |  |                 |
|     | 2013/4/1 | Added Items to GA Reservation Read                     |  | MURAYUKI,       |
|     |          | Response Message                                       | 46                                       | NRI             |
|     |          | No.62 : Room Stays ~ No.81: Room                       | 46                                       |                 |
| 80  |          | Rate(N NET)  |  |                 |
|     |          | No.90 : Tours ~ No. 102: Usage Charge                  |  |                 |
|     |          | (N_NET)  |  |                 |
|     | 2013/4/1 | Deleted Items from GA Reservation                      |  | MURAYUKI,       |
|     | 2010/4/1 | Reference Response Message                             | 46                                       | NRI             |
|     |          | No.59 : Cancel Rates~No.66 : Cancel Rate               | 47                                       | INILI           |
| 0.4 |          |  | 47                                       |                 |
| 81  |          | No.78: Room Stays~No.85: Room Type Code                |  |                 |
|     |          | No.129 : Cancel Rates~No.137 : Cancel Rate             | 47,48                                    |                 |
|     |          | No.144 : Cancel Rates~No.151 : Cancel Rate             | 48                                       |                 |
|     | <u> </u> | No.165 : Cancel Rates~No.173 : Cancel Rate             |  |                 |
|     | 2013/4/3 | No.33: Tour Availability Status 「UC」                   |  | MURAYUKI,       |
| 82  |          | Added code value to Code List:                         | 51                                       | NRI             |
|     |          | No.33 : Tour Availability Status "UC"                  |  |                 |
|     | 2013/4/8 | Revised items in GA Hotel Search Response              |  | MURAYUKI,       |
|     | 2010/1/0 | Message  | 14                                       | NRI             |
|     |          | No.9 : Hotel Name : "1-80"→ "1-240"                    | 14                                       | 1111            |
|     |          | No.11: Hotel Address: "1-200" $\rightarrow$ "1-600"    | 14                                       |                 |
| 0.0 |          |  | 14                                       |                 |
| 83  |          | No.26 : Option Plan Name : "1-80"→ "1-240"             | $\begin{vmatrix} 14 \\ 15 \end{vmatrix}$ |                 |
|     |          | No.28 : Option Explanation :                           | 10                                       |                 |
|     |          | "1·400"→"1·1200"                                       |  |                 |
|     |          | No.39 : Rate Plan Name : "1-120" $\rightarrow$ "1-360" |  |                 |
|     |          |  |  |                 |
|     | 2013/4/8 | Revised Required Items for GA Hotel Search             |  | MURAYUKI,       |
| 0.4 |          | Response Message                                       | 14                                       | NRI             |
| 84  |          | No.25: Option Plan Type: Required → Not                |  |                 |
|     |          | Required   |  |                 |
|     | 2013/4/8 | Revised Items in GA Hotel Reservation                  |  | MURAYUKI,       |
| 85  |          | Response Message                                       | 19                                       | NRI             |
|     | •        |  | •  |                 |

|    | 1        | N 00 D   D N 1 (4 100) (4 000)                          | 10 |           |
|----|----------|---|----|-----------|
|    |          | No.30 : Rate Plan Name : "1-120"→ "1-360"               | 19 |           |
|    |          | No.37 : Hotel Name : "1-80" $\rightarrow$ "1-240"       | 19 |           |
|    |          | No.40 : Hotel Address : "1-200" $\rightarrow$ "1-600"   | 20 |           |
|    |          | No.85 : Option Plan Name : "1-80"→ "1-240"              |    |           |
|    | 2013/4/8 | Revised Required Items for GA Hotel                     |    | MURAYUKI, |
|    |          | Reservation Response Message                            | 20 | NRI       |
| 86 |          |   |    |           |
|    |          | No.84: Option Plan Type: Required → Not                 |    |           |
|    |          | Required  |    |           |
|    | 2013/4/8 | Revised Items in GA Hotel Reservation                   |    | MURAYUKI, |
|    |          | Modify Response Message                                 | 23 | NRI       |
| 87 |          | No.29 : Rate Plan Name : "1-120" $\rightarrow$ "1-360"  | 23 |           |
| 01 |          | No.36 : Hotel Name : "1-80"→ "1-240"                    | 23 |           |
|    |          | No.39 : Hotel Address : "1-200" $\rightarrow$ "1-600"   | 25 |           |
|    |          | No.111 : Option Plan Name : "1-80"→ "1-240"             |    |           |
|    | 2013/4/8 | Revised Required Items for GA Hotel                     |    | MURAYUKI, |
| 88 |          | Reservation Modify Response Message                     | 25 | NRI       |
| 00 |          | No.110: Option Plan Type: Required → Not                |    |           |
|    |          | Required  |    |           |
|    | 2013/4/8 | Revised Items in GA Tour Search Response                |    | MURAYUKI, |
|    |          | Message   | 28 | NRI       |
|    |          | No.7 : Tour Brand name : "1-100"→"1-200"                | 28 |           |
|    |          | No.9 : Rate Plan Name : "1-200"→ "1-600"                | 28 |           |
|    |          | No.40 : Option Group Name : "1-80"→ "1-240"             | 28 |           |
|    |          | No.43 : Option Plan Name : "1-50"→ "1-150"              | 28 |           |
|    |          | No.61 : Hotel Name : "1-80"→"1-240"                     | 28 |           |
| 89 |          | No.62 : Hotel Address : "1-200"→"1-600"                 | 29 |           |
|    |          | No.92 : Arrangement Pattern                             | 29 |           |
|    |          | Name : "1-50"→"1-150"                                   | 29 |           |
|    |          | No.99 : Input Column                                    |    |           |
|    |          | Explanation: "1-200"—"1-600"                            |    |           |
|    |          | No.100 : Selection                                      |    |           |
|    |          | Explanation: "1-200"—"1-600"                            |    |           |
|    |          | Explanation . 1 200 / 1 000                             |    |           |
|    | 2013/4/8 | Revised Items in GA Tour Search Response                |    | MURAYUKI, |
|    |          | Message   | 33 | NRI       |
|    |          |   | 33 |           |
|    |          | Revised Items in GA Tour Search Response                | 34 |           |
|    |          | Message   | 34 |           |
|    |          | No.30 : Tour Brand name : "1-100""1-200"                | 34 |           |
|    |          | No.32 : Rate Plan Name : "1-200"→ "1-600"               | 34 |           |
| 90 |          | No.62 : Title"1-50"→"1-150"                             | 34 |           |
| 50 |          | No.63 : Desciption : "1-2000"→"1-5000"                  | 34 |           |
|    |          | No.64 : Remarks : "1-2000"→"1-5000"                     | 34 |           |
|    |          | No.70 : Address : "200"→ "600"                          | 34 |           |
|    |          | No.73 : Hotel Name : "1-80"→ "1-240"                    |    |           |
|    |          | No.74 : Hotel Address : "1-200" → "1-600"               |    |           |
|    |          | No.91 : Option Group Name : "1-80"—"1-240"              |    |           |
|    |          | No.93 : Option Plan Name : "1-50" $\rightarrow$ "1-150" |    |           |
|    | 2013/4/8 | Added item to GA Tour Reservation Response              |    | MURAYUKI, |
| 91 | 2013/4/8 | Message   | 33 | NRI       |
| JI |          | No.14: User Identifiation Numer                         | 00 | 111/1     |
|    | 2013/4/8 | 110.11 Obol Idelimiamon Numer                           |    | MURAYUKI, |
|    | 2010/4/0 | Revised items in GA Tour Reservation                    | 37 | NRI       |
|    |          | Modification Response Message                           | 37 | 11111     |
| 92 |          | No.29 : Tour Brand name : "1-100"→"1-200"               | 38 |           |
|    |          | No.31 : Tour Name : "1-200"—"1-600"                     | 38 |           |
|    |          | No.56: Title"1-50"→"1-150"                              | 38 |           |
|    |          | 110.50 . 1100 1 00 / 1 100                              | 1  | 1         |

| 93  | 2013/4/8  | No.57: Description: "1-2000"→"1-5000" No.58: Remarks: "1-2000"→"1-5000" No.64: Address: "200"→"600" No.67: Hotel Name: "1-80"→"1-240" No.68: Hotel Address: "1-200"→"1-600" No.85: Option Group Name: "1-80"→"1-240" No.87: Option Plan Name: "1-50"→"1-150" No.114: Tour Brand name: "1-100"→"1-200" No.116: Rate Plan Name: "1-200"→"1-600"  Added item to GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message | 38<br>38<br>38<br>38<br>38<br>39<br>39 | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
|-----|-----------|--|--|------------------|
|     | <u> </u>  | No.13: Guest ID  |  |                  |
| 94  | 2013/4/8  | Revised items in GA Itinerary Response Message No.23: Rate Plan Name: "1-200"→"1-600" No.38: Title"1-50"→"1-150" No.39: Description: "1-2000"→"1-5000" No.40: Remarks: "1-2000"→"1-5000" No.46: Address: "200"→"600" No.50: Hotel Name: "1-80"→"1-240" No.51: Hotel Address: "1-200"→"1-600"   | 44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44 | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 95  | 2013/4/8  | Revised ites in GA Reservation Read Response Message No.24 : Rate Plan Name : "1-200"→ "1-600" No.54 : Hotel Name : "1-80"→ "1-240" No.57 : Hotel Address : "1-200"→ "1-600" No.86 : Option Plan Name : "1-80"→"1-240" No.109 : Option Group Name : "1-80"→"1-240" No.111 : Option Plan Name : "1-50"→ "1-150"   | 46<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>48<br>48       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 96  | 2013/4/8  | Revised Required items for GA Reservation<br>Read Response Message<br>No.85: Option Plan Type: Required → Not<br>Required  | 47                                     | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 97  | 2013/4/15 | Revised item namesin GA Hotel Search<br>Response Message<br>No.85 : Cancel Rates→ Cancel Policies<br>No.96 : Cancel Rate → Cancel Policy   | 17<br>17                               | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 98  | 2013/4/15 | Added item explanation to GA Hotel Search<br>Response Message<br>No.3: number of cases describes the total<br>number of cases which resulted from a<br>search  | 15                                     | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 99  | 2013/4/15 | Revised item names in GA Hotel Reservation<br>Response Message<br>No.72: Cancel Rates→ Cancel Policies<br>No.73: Cancel Rate → Cancel Policy   | 21<br>21                               | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 100 | 2013/4/15 | Revised item names in GA Hotel Reservation Modify Response Message No.71 : Cancel Rates→ Cancel Policies No.72 : Cancel Rate → Cancel Policy No.89 : Cancel Rates→ Cancel Policies No.90 : Cancel Rate → Cancel Policy No.97 : Cancel Rules→Cancel Rates   | 24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>25<br>25<br>25 | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |

|     | T         | _   | T  | ,                |
|-----|-----------|---|--|------------------|
|     |           | No.98 : Cancel Rule→Cancel Rate   | 25                                       |                  |
|     |           | No.115 : Cancel Rates→ Cancel Policies                                    |  |                  |
|     |           | No.116 : Cancel Rate $\rightarrow$ Cancel Policy                          |  |                  |
|     | 2013/4/15 | Transferred items in GA Hotel Reservation<br>Modify Response Message      | 25                                       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
|     |           | No.107: Option Rate Plan~No.123: Cancel Rate (percent)                    | 20                                       | 11111            |
| 101 |           | trate (percent/)  | 24                                       |                  |
|     |           | No.80: Option Rate Plan~No.96: Cancel Rate (percent)                      |  |                  |
|     | 2013/4/15 | Added item to GA Hotel Reservation Modify                                 |  | MURAYUKI,        |
| 100 |           | Response Message  | 25                                       | NRI              |
| 102 |           | No.124 : Option Rate Plan~No.137 : Cancel                                 |  |                  |
|     |           | Rate (percent)  |  |                  |
|     | 2013/4/1  | Revised item names in GA Tour Search                                      |  | MURAYUKI,        |
|     |           | Response Message  | 31                                       | NRI              |
| 103 |           | No.132 : Cancel Rates→Cancel Policies                                     | 31                                       |                  |
|     |           | No.133 : Cancel Rate→Cancel Policy  |  |                  |
|     | 2013/4/15 | Added item explanation to GA Tour Search                                  |  | MURAYUKI,        |
|     | 2010/3/10 | Response Message  | 29                                       | NRI              |
| 104 |           | No.3 number of cases describes the total                                  |  |                  |
|     |           | number of cases which resulted from a                                     |  |                  |
|     | 2013/4/15 | search Revised item names in GA Tour Reservation                          |  | MIIDAWIII        |
|     | ∠U15/4/15 | Revised item names in GA Tour Reservation Response Message                | 34                                       | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 105 |           | No.38 : Cancel Rates→Cancel Policies                                      | 34                                       | 11101            |
|     |           | No.39 : Cancel Rate→Cancel Policy   |  |                  |
|     |           |   |  |                  |
|     | 2013/4/15 | Revised item names in GA Tour Reservation                                 |  | MURAYUKI,        |
|     |           | Modification Response Message   | 38                                       | NRI              |
|     |           | No.37 : Cancel Rates→Cancel Policies<br>No.38 : Cancel Rate→Cancel Policy | 38<br>40                                 |                  |
| 106 |           | No.107 : Cancel Rate → Cancel Policy No.107 : Cancel Rules → Cancel Rates | 40                                       |                  |
| 100 |           | No.107: Cancel Rules→Cancel Rates No.108: Cancel Rule→Cancel Rate         | 40                                       |                  |
|     |           | No.106: Cancel Rule→Cancel Rate  No.129: Cancel Rates→Cancel Policies     | 40                                       |                  |
|     |           | No.130 : Cancel Rate→Cancel Policy  |  |                  |
|     |           | 2.5.255 Cancel Page / Cancel Policy                                       |  |                  |
|     | 2013/4/15 | Revised item names in Cancel Response                                     |  | MURAYUKI,        |
|     |           | Message   | 42                                       | NRI              |
|     |           | No.16: Cancel Rules—Cancel Rates  | 42 42                                    |                  |
|     |           | No.17: Cancel Rule→Cancel Rate  | $\begin{vmatrix} 42 \\ 42 \end{vmatrix}$ |                  |
| 107 |           | No.35: Cancel Rates—Cancel Policies                                       | 43                                       |                  |
|     |           | No.36 : Cancel Rate→Cancel Policy<br>No.50 : Cancel Rates→Cancel Policies | 43                                       |                  |
|     |           | No.51 : Cancel Rate→Cancel Policy   | 43                                       |                  |
|     |           | No.71 : Cancel Rates→Cancel Policies                                      | 43                                       |                  |
|     |           | No.72 : Cancel Rate→Cancel Policy   |  |                  |
|     | 2013/4/15 | Revised item names in GA Reservation Read                                 |  | MURAYUKI,        |
|     |           | Response Message  | 47                                       | NRI              |
|     |           | No.40 : Cancel Rates→Cancel Policies                                      | 47                                       |                  |
| 108 |           | No.41 : Cancel Rate→Cancel Policy   | 49<br>49                                 |                  |
|     |           | No.130 : Cancel Rules → Cancel Rates                                      | 40                                       |                  |
|     |           | No.131 : Cancel Rule→Cancel Rate  |  |                  |
| 109 | 2013/4/22 | Revised iteration count of GA Hotel                                       |  | MURAYUKI,        |

| No.59 : Room Rate : """" O'   No.50 : Room Rate : """ O'   No.50 : Rosponse Message   No.128 : Service Day   27   NRI   NRI |     |           | Reservation Modify Response Message   | 26 | NRI                                   |
|---|-----|-----------|---|----|---------------------------------------|
| 100   Response Message   No.128' Service Day   Revised iteration count of GA Cancel Response Message   No.27' Room Rate: """ → "9"   43   MURAYUKI, NRI   |     |           |   |    |                                       |
| 2013/4/22   Revised iteration count of GA Cancel Response Message No.27 : Room Rate : ""→" 9"   43   MURAYUKI, NRI  | 110 | 2013/4/22 | Response Message  | 27 | · ·                                   |
| 112   No.48: Service Day   44   NRI   | 111 | 2013/4/22 | Revised iteration count of GA Cancel<br>Response Message  | 43 |                                       |
| 113   Request Message   No.11: version: "version" → "Version"   | 112 | 2013/4/22 | _   | 44 |                                       |
| Added item explanation to GA Hotel Search Response Message No.14, 15: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Hotel Reservation Response Message No.43, 44: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Hotel Reservation Modify Response Message No.42, 43: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Tour Search Response Message No.65, 66: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Tour Reservation Response Message No.78, 79: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Tour Reservation Response Message No.78, 79: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message No.72, 73: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Revised Required items for GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message No.120: Tour Start Time: Required→Not Required No.122: Tour End Time: Required→Not Required No.122: Tour End Time: Required→Not Required  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  NRI  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  NRI  MURAYUKI,  NRI  MURAYUKI,  NRI  MURAYUKI,  NRI  MURAYUKI,  NRI  | 113 | 2013/4/22 | Request Message   | 45 |                                       |
| Added item explanation to GA Hotel Reservation Response Message No.43, 44: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Hotel Reservation Modify Response Message No.42, 43: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Tour Search Response Message No.65, 66: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Tour Reservation Response Message No.78, 79: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  Added item explanation to GA Tour Reservation Response Message No.78, 79: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  Added item explanation to GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message No.72, 73: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Revised Required items for GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message No.120: Tour Start Time: Required→Not Required No.122: Tour End Time: Required→Not Required No.122: Tour End Time: Required→Not Required No.122: Tour End Time: Required→Not Required   | 114 | 2013/4/30 | Response Message<br>No.14, 15: Clarified that it refers to longitude<br>and latitude based on the world geodetic  | 16 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Added item explanation to GA Hotel Reservation Modify Response Message No.42, 43°: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Tour Search Response Message No.65, 66°: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Tour Reservation Response Message No.78, 79°: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Tour Reservation Response Message No.78, 79°: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message No.72, 73°: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Revised Required items for GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message No.120 : Tour Start Time : Required→Not Required No.122 : Tour End Time : Required→Not Required No.122 : Tour End Time : Required→Not Required Molary Murayuki,  MURAyuki,  MURAyuki,   | 115 | 2013/4/30 | Added item explanation to GA Hotel<br>Reservation Response Message<br>No.43, 44: Clarified that it refers to longitude<br>and latitude based on the world geodetic              | 21 |                                       |
| Added item explanation to GA Tour Search Response Message No.65, 66: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Tour Reservation Response Message No.78, 79: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message No.72, 73: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Revised Required items for GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message No.120: Tour Start Time: Required→Not Required No.122: Tour End Time: Required→Not Required  No.122: Tour End Time: Required→Not Required Mo.122: Tour End Time: Required→Not Required  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,   | 116 | 2013/4/30 | Added item explanation to GA Hotel<br>Reservation Modify Response Message<br>No.42, 43: Clarified that it refers to longitude<br>and latitude based on the world geodetic       | 25 | 1                                     |
| Added item explanation to GA Tour Reservation Response Message No.78, 79: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Added item explanation to GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message No.72, 73: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30  Revised Required items for GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message No.120: Tour Start Time: Required→Not Required No.120: Tour Start Time: Required→Not Required No.122: Tour End Time: Required→Not Required No.122: Tour End Time: Required→Not Required Modification Response Message No.123: Tour End Time: Required→Not Required No.123: Tour End Time: Required→Not Required No.124: MURAYUKI,   | 117 | 2013/4/30 | Added item explanation to GA Tour Search<br>Response Message<br>No.65, 66: Clarified that it refers to longitude<br>and latitude based on the world geodetic                    | 32 |                                       |
| Added item explanation to GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message No.72, 73: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  2013/4/30 Revised Required items for GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message No.120: Tour Start Time: Required→Not Required No.122: Tour End Time: Required→Not Required  121 2013/4/30 MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,   | 118 | 2013/4/30 | Added item explanation to GA Tour<br>Reservation Response Message<br>No.78, 79: Clarified that it refers to longitude<br>and latitude based on the world geodetic               | 37 |                                       |
| Revised Required items for GA Tour Reservation Modification Response Message No.120: Tour Start Time: Required→Not Required No.122: Tour End Time: Required→Not Required  121 2013/4/30 MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,  MURAYUKI,   | 119 | 2013/4/30 | Added item explanation to GA Tour<br>Reservation Modification Response Message<br>No.72, 73: Clarified that it refers to longitude<br>and latitude based on the world geodetic  | 41 | 1                                     |
|   | 120 | 2013/4/30 | Revised Required items for GA Tour<br>Reservation Modification Response Message<br>No.120 : Tour Start Time : Required→Not<br>Required<br>No.122 : Tour End Time : Required→Not |    | 1                                     |
|   | 121 | 2013/4/30 | Added item explanation to GA Itineary Read  | 47 |                                       |

|     |           |   | 1                    |                  |
|-----|-----------|---|----------------------|------------------|
|     |           | Response Message<br>No.54, 55: Clarified that it refers to longitude  |                      |                  |
|     |           | and latitude based on the world geodetic system   |                      |                  |
|     | 2013/4/30 | Added item explanation to GA Reservation  | 50                   | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 122 |           | Read Response Message No.60, 61: Clarified that it refers to longitude and latitude based on the world geodetic system  |                      |                  |
| 123 | 2013/5/7  | Added code value to Code List<br>No.4: Person Name Prefix "-"   | 53                   | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
| 124 | 2013/5/27 | Revised explanation in GA Tour Search<br>Response Message<br>No.25: changed default of day count=1 to<br>none   | 28                   | MURAYUKI,<br>NRI |
|     | 2013/6/10 | Added item explanation for GA Hotel Search<br>Response Message  | 17                   | NAKATANI,<br>NRI |
| 125 |           | No.46: "within the Hotel Inforation Group with the same price plan settings, the identification number of the smallest (earliest) Service Usage Start Date"   |                      |                  |
| 126 | 2013/6/17 | Added "HotelStay –how to view RoomStayRPH"  | 19                   | NAKATANI,<br>NRI |
|     | 2013/6/17 | Revised item name in Hotel Reservation  | 22                   | NAKATANI,<br>NRI |
| 127 |           | Response Message<br>No.15: Main Partcipant<br>Flag→Representative Flag  |                      |                  |
| 128 | 2013/6/17 | Revised item name in GA Hotel Reservation Modify Response Message No.23 : Reservation Information → Reservation Outside Information No.44 : Reservation Date→Stay Period No.101 : Room Stay→Rooms Information No.102 : Room Stay→Room Information | 26<br>26<br>28<br>28 | NAKATANI,<br>NRI |
| 129 | 2013/6/17 | Revised format of GA Tour Search Response<br>Message<br>No.105:RouteCode"positiveinteger"→"string"  | 33                   | NAKATANI,<br>NRI |
| 130 | 2013/6/17 | Revised hierarchy of GA Tour Reservation<br>Response Message<br>No.100 Selection Code ~ No.110 URL of<br>Pickup Place : 1 level up  | 38                   | NAKATANI,<br>NRI |
| 131 | 2013/6/17 | Revised format of GA Tour Reservation<br>Response Message<br>No.105:RouteCode"positiveinteger"→"string"   | 38                   | NAKATANI,<br>NRI |
| 132 | 2013/6/17 | Revised format of GA Tour Reservation<br>Modify Response Message  | 42                   | NAKATANI,<br>NRI |
| 133 | 2013/6/17 | No.105:RouteCode"positiveinteger"→"string"  Revised item name in GA Cancel Request  | 44                   | NAKATANI,<br>NRI |
|     | 1         |   | 1                    |                  |

|     | Т         |   | Т     | T                 |
|-----|-----------|---|-------|-------------------|
|     |           | Message   |       |                   |
|     |           | No.26 Check-in Date→Service Start Date            |       |                   |
|     | 0010/0/15 |   |       | NI A TZ AZDA NII  |
|     | 2013/6/17 |   | 40    | NAKATANI,         |
|     |           | Revised iteration count of GA Cancel              | 46    | NRI               |
| 134 |           | Response Message                                  | 46    |                   |
|     |           | No.44 : Option Rate Plans : "99"→"-"              |       |                   |
|     |           | No.45 : Option Rate Plan : "99"→"-"               |       |                   |
|     | 2013/6/17 |   |       | NAKATANI,         |
|     | 2015/0/17 | Revised iteration count of GA Reservation         | 51    | NRI<br>NRI        |
| 135 |           | Read Response Message                             | 01    | 11111             |
|     |           | No.2 Result "n" = "5*"                            |       |                   |
|     | 2013/6/17 |   |       | NAKATANI,         |
|     |           | Revised format of GA Reservation Read             | 52    | NRI               |
| 136 |           | Response Message                                  |       |                   |
|     |           | No.122 :  |       |                   |
|     |           | RouteCode"positiveinteger"→"string"               |       |                   |
|     | 2013/6/17 | Revised hierarchy of GA Reservation Read          |       | NAKATANI,         |
|     |           | Response Message                                  | 53    | NRI               |
| 137 |           | No.117 Selection Code $\sim$ No.127 URL of        |       |                   |
|     |           | Pickup Place: 1 level up                          |       |                   |
|     | 2012/0/15 |   | 14 70 | NI A IZ AZDA NII  |
| 138 | 2013/6/17 | Added details to Comment section of each          | 14~53 | NAKATANI,<br>NRI  |
| 136 |           | Message   |       | INILI             |
|     | 2013/6/17 | Added "14. Supplementary Notes"                   | 75    | NAKATANI,         |
| 139 | 2010/0/11 | Traded 11 Supplementary 1.000                     |       | NRI               |
| 140 | 2013/6/17 | Added "HotelStay -how to view                     | 18    | NAKATANI,         |
| 140 |           | RoomStayRPH"                                      |       | NRI               |
| 141 | 2013/7/1  | Revised items in GA Hotel Search Request          |       | NAKATANI,         |
|     |           | Message   | 22    | NRI               |
|     |           | No.26: Hotel Name: "1-80-"0-80"                   | 23    |                   |
|     |           | No.49 : Rate Plan Name : "1-120"→"0-120"          |       | 27.1.77.1.77.2.77 |
| 142 | 2013/7/1  | Revised Required items for GA Tour Search         | 40    | NAKATANI,         |
|     |           | Response Message                                  | 43    | NRI               |
| 140 | 0019/7/1  | No.107 : Time : Required →Not Required            |       | NI A IZ AZDA NII  |
| 143 | 2013/7/1  | Added item to GA Tour Reservation Request Message | 46    | NAKATANI,<br>NRI  |
|     |           | No.78: Tour No                                    | 46    | INILI             |
|     |           | No.79: Tour Name                                  | 40    |                   |
|     |           | * This column is implemented on 2013/07/11.       |       |                   |
| 144 | 2013/7/1  | Revised Required items for GA Tour                |       | NAKATANI,         |
| 117 |           | Reservation Request Message                       | 45    | NRI               |
|     |           | No.39 : Rate Plans : Not Required→Required        | 46    |                   |
|     |           | No.49 : Date No : Not Required→Required           | 46    |                   |
|     |           | No.50 : Option Group ID : Not                     | 46    |                   |
|     |           | Required—Required                                 | 46    |                   |
|     |           | No.52 : Option ID : Conditionally                 |       |                   |
|     |           | Required→Required                                 |       |                   |
|     |           | No.59 : Option ID : Conditionally                 |       |                   |
|     |           | Required→Required                                 |       |                   |
| 145 | 2013/7/1  | Revised Required items for GA Tour                |       | NAKATANI,         |
|     |           | Reservation Response Message                      | 49    | NRI               |
|     |           | No.107 : Time : Required →Not Required            |       |                   |
| 146 | 2013/7/1  | Add items to GA Tour Reservation Modify           |       | NAKATANI,         |
|     |           | Request Message                                   | 52    | NRI               |
|     |           | No.81: Tour No                                    | 52    |                   |
|     |           | No.82: Tour Name                                  |       |                   |

|      |          | * This column is implemented on 2013/07/11.      |              |                     |
|------|----------|--|--------------|---------------------|
| 147  | 2013/7/1 | Revised Required items for GA Tour               |              | NAKATANI,           |
| 141  | 2013/1/1 | Reservation Modify Request Message               | 51           | NRI                 |
|      |          | No.52 : Date No : Not Required→Required          | 51           | 11111               |
|      |          | No.53 : Option Group ID : Not                    | 51           |                     |
|      |          | Required—Required                                | 51           |                     |
|      |          | No.55 : Option ID : Conditionally                |              |                     |
|      |          | Required—Required                                |              |                     |
|      |          |  |              |                     |
|      |          | No.62 : Option ID : Conditionally                |              |                     |
| 1.40 | 2010/5/1 | Required — Required                              |              | NI A TZ AZDA NII    |
| 148  | 2013/7/1 | Revised Required items for GA Tour               | - 4          | NAKATANI,           |
|      |          | Reservation Modify Response Message              | 54           | NRI                 |
| 1.10 | 2010/5/1 | No.101: Time: Required →Not Required             |              | 314774794317        |
| 149  | 2013/7/1 | Revised Required items for GA Reservation        | a=           | NAKATANI,           |
|      |          | Read Response Message                            | 65           | NRI                 |
|      | 2010/5/2 | No.124 : Time : Required →Not Required           |              | 27.4.77.4.07.77.7.4 |
| 150  | 2013/7/2 | Revised Error Code List                          | 70           | NAKASHIMA,          |
|      | 2010/5/5 | D : 111 G 1 1 17151 (#1                          |              | NRI                 |
| 151  | 2013/7/7 | Revised Use Cases and sample XML files           | $76 \sim 87$ | NAKASHIMA,          |
| 1 20 | 2012/5/5 | A 11 1:4 1 2 4 CATT 1 2 2                        | -            | NRI                 |
| 152  | 2013/7/7 | Added item explanation to GA Hotel Search        |              | NAKATANI,           |
|      |          | Request Message                                  | 23           | NRI                 |
|      |          | No.39 : Keyword                                  |              |                     |
| 153  | 2013/7/7 | Added item to GA Hotel Search Response           |              | NAKATANI,           |
|      |          | Message  | 25           | NRI                 |
|      |          | No.40: Rate Plan Short Name                      |              |                     |
|      |          | * This column is implemented on 2013/10/24.      |              |                     |
| 154  | 2013/7/7 | Revised an item in GA Hotel Search               |              | NAKATANI,           |
|      |          | Response Message                                 | 25           | NRI                 |
|      |          | No.48: Option Temporary                          |              |                     |
|      |          | ID : "1-287"→"0-287"                             |              |                     |
| 155  | 2013/7/7 | Added item explanation to GA Hotel               |              | NAKATANI,           |
|      |          | Reservation Request Message                      | 28           | NRI                 |
|      |          | No.38: * Unused Attribute                        |              |                     |
| 156  | 2013/7/7 | Added item explanation to GA Hotel               |              | NAKATANI,           |
|      |          | Reservation Response Message                     | 30           | NRI                 |
|      |          | No.58: * Unused Attribute                        |              |                     |
| 157  | 2013/7/7 | Added item explanation to GA Hotel               |              | NAKATANI,           |
|      |          | Reservation Modify Request Message               | 32           | NRI                 |
|      |          | No.41: * Unused Attribute                        |              |                     |
| 158  | 2013/7/7 | Added item explanation to GA Hotel               |              | NAKATANI,           |
|      |          | Reservation Modify Response Message              | 35           | NRI                 |
|      |          | No.57: * Unused Attribute                        |              |                     |
| 159  | 2013/7/7 | Revised items in GA Tour Search Response         |              | NAKATANI,           |
|      |          | Message  | 41,43        | NRI                 |
|      |          | No.39,115 : Option Group ID : "20"→ "1-20"       | 41~43        |                     |
|      |          | No.42,68,90,116 : Option ID : "20"→"1-20"        | 43           |                     |
|      |          | No.91: Arrangement Pattern ID: "10"→"1-10"       | 43           |                     |
|      |          | No.93 : Arrangement ID : "10"→"1-10"             | 43           |                     |
|      |          | No.105 : Route Code : "10"→"1-10"                | 43           |                     |
|      |          | No.102,111 : Selection Code : "10"→"1-10"        |              |                     |
| 160  | 2013/7/7 | Revised items in GA Tour Reservation             |              | NAKATANI,           |
| 100  | 2010/1/1 | Request Message                                  | 46           | NRI                 |
|      |          | No.50 : Option Group ID : "20"→"1-20"            | 46           | 111/1               |
|      |          | No.52,59 : Option ID : "20" $\rightarrow$ "1-20" | 46           |                     |
|      |          |  | 46           |                     |
|      |          | No.64 : Arrangement ID : "10" → "1-10"           | 10           |                     |
| 101  | 2012/5/5 | No.67 : Selection Code : "10"→"1-10"             | -            | 314774794377        |
| 161  | 2013/7/7 | Revised items in GA Tour Reservation             |              | NAKATANI,           |

|     |            |  | 1.0          | N.D.T.                |
|-----|------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|
|     |            | Response Message                               | 48           | NRI                   |
|     |            | No.56,91 : Option Group ID : "20"→"1-20"       | 48           |                       |
|     |            | No.57,93 : Option ID : "20"→"1-20"             | 48           |                       |
|     |            | No.71 : Hotel Address : "600"→"1-600"          | 49           |                       |
|     |            | No.99 : Arrangement ID : "10"→"1-10"           | 49           |                       |
|     |            | No.105 : Route Code : "10"→"1-10"              |              |                       |
| 162 | 2013/7/7   | Revised items in GA Tour Reservation           |              | NAKATANI,             |
|     |            | Modify Request Message                         | 51           | NRI                   |
|     |            | No.53 : Option Group ID : "20"→"1-20"          | 51           |                       |
|     |            | No.55,62 : Option ID : "20"→"1-20"             | 51           |                       |
|     |            | No.67 : Arrangement ID : "10"→"1-10"           | 51           |                       |
|     |            | No.70 : Selection Code : "10"→"1-10"           |              |                       |
| 163 | 2013/7/7   | Revised items in GA Tour Reservation           |              | NAKATANI,             |
| 100 | 2010       | Modify Response Message                        | 54           | NRI                   |
|     |            | No.50,85 : Option Group ID : "20"→"1-20"       | 54           | 11111                 |
|     |            | No.51,87 : Option ID : "20"→"1-20"             | 54           |                       |
|     |            | No.65: Hotel Address "600" \rightarrow" 1-600" | 54           |                       |
|     |            | No.93 : Arrangement ID : "10"→"1-10"           | 54           |                       |
|     |            | No.99 : Route Code : "10" $\rightarrow$ "1-10" |              |                       |
| 104 | 0010/05/11 |  | 20           | TO A TOTAL OF A STATE |
| 164 | 2013/07/11 | Add explanation for the Modify Possibility     | 20           | TAKIGAWA,             |
|     | 2010/07/10 | column in "1. How to Read Tables"              | 22 22        | NRI                   |
| 165 | 2013/07/16 | Length of PositiveInteger is change to be      | $22 \sim 66$ | NAKASHIMA,            |
| 100 | 2012/05/12 | unlimited                                      | 22 22        | NRI                   |
| 166 | 2013/07/16 | Length of Date/DateTime/Boolean is             | $22 \sim 66$ | NAKASHIMA,            |
|     |            | eliminated                                     |              | NRI                   |
| 167 | 2013/07/16 | Revised items in GA Hotel Search Request       |              | NAKASHIMA,            |
|     |            | Message  | 23           | NRI                   |
|     |            | No.32 : Hotel Grade : "1-40"→"1-3"             | 23           |                       |
|     |            | No.45 : Room Type : "16"→"1-16"                |              |                       |
| 168 | 2013/07/16 | Revised items in GA Hotel Search Response      |              | NAKASHIMA,            |
|     |            | Message  | 24           | NRI                   |
|     |            | No.17 : Hotel Grade : "1-40"→"1-3"             | 24           |                       |
|     |            | No.25 : Option Plan Type : "40"→"1-2"          |              |                       |
| 169 | 2013/07/16 | Added item explanation to GA Hotel Search      |              | NAKASHIMA,            |
|     |            | Response Message                               | 25           | NRI                   |
|     |            | No.40: This column is to be determined to be   |              |                       |
|     |            | implemented.                                   |              |                       |
| 170 | 2013/07/16 | Revised items in GA Hotel Reservation          |              | NAKASHIMA,            |
|     |            | Request Message                                | 28           | NRI                   |
|     |            | No.59 : Prefix : "2-4"→"1-4"                   |              |                       |
| 171 | 2013/07/16 | Revised items in GA Hotel Reservation          |              | NAKASHIMA,            |
|     |            | Response Message                               | 29           | NRI                   |
|     |            | No.22 : Prefix : "2-4"→"1-4"                   | 30           |                       |
|     |            | No.84 : Option Plan Type : "3"→"1-2"           |              |                       |
| 172 | 2013/07/16 | Revised items in GA Hotel Reservation          |              | NAKASHIMA,            |
|     |            | Modify Request Message                         | 33           | NRI                   |
|     |            | No.62 : Prefix : "2-4"→"1-4"                   |              |                       |
| 173 | 2013/07/16 | Revised items in GA Hotel Reservation          |              | NAKASHIMA,            |
|     |            | Modify Response Message                        | 34           | NRI                   |
|     |            | No.21 : Prefix : "2-4"→"1-4"                   | 35           |                       |
|     |            | No.83 : Option Plan Type : "3"→"1-2"           |              |                       |
| 174 | 2013/07/16 | Revised items in GA Tour Search Request        |              | NAKASHIMA,            |
|     |            | Message  | 39           | NRI                   |
|     |            | No.44 : City : "3"→"1-3"                       |              |                       |
| 175 | 2013/07/16 | Revised items in GA Tour Reservation           |              | NAKASHIMA,            |
| 1.0 |            | Request Message                                | 45           | NRI                   |
|     |            | No.34 : Prefix : "2-4"→"1-4"                   |              |                       |
| 176 | 2013/07/16 | Revised items in GA Tour Reservation           |              | NAKASHIMA,            |
|     | _010,01,10 | 1  | 1            | ,                     |

|     | T          |  |    | Т                 |
|-----|------------|--|----|-------------------|
|     |            | Response Message                                   | 47 | NRI               |
|     |            | No.22 : Prefix : "2-4"→"1-4"                       | 48 |                   |
|     |            | No.62 : Time Required : "4"→"1-4"                  | 48 |                   |
|     |            | No.66 : Access Method : "2"→"1-2"                  | 48 |                   |
|     |            | No.68 : Guide : "2"→"1-2"                          | 48 |                   |
|     |            | No.70 : Facility Type : "2"→"1-2"                  |    |                   |
| 177 | 2013/07/16 | Revised items in GA Tour Reservation               |    | NAKASHIMA,        |
| 111 | 2013/07/10 | Modify Request Message                             | 50 | NRI               |
|     |            | No.37 : Prefix : "2-4"→"1-4"                       | 50 | INIU              |
| 170 | 2013/07/16 | Revised items in GA Tour Reservation               |    | NIATZ A CITINIA   |
| 178 | 2013/07/16 |  | 53 | NAKASHIMA,<br>NRI |
|     |            | Modify Response Message                            | 54 | INKI              |
|     |            | No.21 : Prefix : "2-4"→"1-4"                       | 54 |                   |
|     |            | No.56 : Time Required : "4"—"1-4"                  | 54 |                   |
|     |            | No.60 : Access Method : "2" $\rightarrow$ "1-2"    | 54 |                   |
|     |            | No.62 : Guide : "2"→"1-2"                          | 34 |                   |
|     |            | No.64 : Facility Type : "2"→"1-2"                  |    |                   |
| 179 | 2013/07/16 | Revised items in GA Itineary Read Response         |    | NAKASHIMA,        |
|     |            | Message  | 60 | NRI               |
|     |            | No.17 : Prefix : "2-4" "1-4"                       | 60 |                   |
|     |            | No.21 : Reservation Status : "3"→"2"               | 60 |                   |
|     |            | No.36 : Time Required : "4"→"1-4"                  | 60 |                   |
|     |            | No.41 : Access Method : "2"→"1-2"                  | 60 |                   |
|     |            | No.43 : Guide : "2"→"1-2"                          | 60 |                   |
|     |            |  |    |                   |
| 100 | 2010/05/10 | No.45 : Facility Type : "2"→"1-2"                  |    | NIATZA CITINGA    |
| 180 | 2013/07/16 | Revised items in GA Reservation Read               | CO | NAKASHIMA,        |
|     |            | Response Message                                   | 63 | NRI               |
|     |            | No.5 : PNR Status : "3"→"2"                        | 63 |                   |
|     |            | No.13 : Prefix : "2-4"→"1-4"                       | 63 |                   |
|     |            | No.16 : Reservation Status : "3"→"2"               | 64 |                   |
|     |            | No.85 : Option Plan Type : "3" $\rightarrow$ "1-2" | 65 |                   |
|     |            | No.108 : Option Group ID : "20"→"1-20"             | 65 |                   |
|     |            | No.110 : Option ID : "20"→"1-20"                   | 65 |                   |
|     |            | No.116 : Arrangement ID : "10"→"1-10"              | 65 |                   |
|     |            | No.122 : RouteCode : "10"→"1-10"                   |    |                   |
| 181 | 2013/07/16 | Added item explanation to GA Reservation           |    | NAKASHIMA,        |
| 101 | 2010/01/10 | Read Response Message                              | 64 | NRI               |
|     |            | No.68: * Unused Attribute                          | 04 | 11101             |
| 182 | 2013/07/16 | Added item explanation to GA Hotel                 |    | TAKIGAWA,         |
| 102 | 2013/07/10 | Reservation Modify Request Message                 | 33 | NRI               |
|     |            | No.45: Information of all PAX including one        | 55 | INIU              |
|     |            | =  |    |                   |
| 100 | 2012/07/10 | unchanged should be sent                           |    | TAIZIO AVA        |
| 183 | 2013/07/16 | Added item explanation to GA Tour                  | 50 | TAKIGAWA,         |
|     |            | Reservation Modify Request Message                 | 50 | NRI               |
|     |            | No.24: Information of all PAX including one        |    |                   |
| 10: | 0010/0=/:- | unchanged should be sent                           | 1  | MA 171 (2 1177)   |
| 184 | 2013/07/19 | Added item explanation to GA Hotel                 |    | TAKIGAWA,         |
|     |            | Reservation Modify Request Message                 | 33 | NRI               |
|     |            | No.66: PNR PAX ID                                  |    |                   |
| 185 | 2013/07/19 | Added item explanation to GA Tour                  |    | TAKIGAWA,         |
|     |            | Reservation Modify Request Message                 | 50 | NRI               |
|     |            | No.38 : PNR PAX ID                                 |    |                   |
| 186 | 2013/11/14 | Modified explanations in "1. How to Read           |    | NAKATANI          |
|     |            | Tables" No.5 Example                               | 22 | NRI               |
| 187 | 2013/11/14 | Deleted Item explanations in GA Hotel              |    | NAKATANI          |
|     |            | Search Response Message                            |    | NRI               |
|     |            | No.40:"* This was to be determined to be           | 26 |                   |
|     |            | implemented."                                      |    |                   |
|     |            | •  |    |                   |
|     |            |  |    | 1                 |

| 188 | 2013/11/14  | Revised Required Items for GA Tour Activity                        |        | NAKATANI         |
|-----|-------------|--|--------|------------------|
|     |             | Search Response Message  |        | NRI              |
|     |             | No.8:Rate Plan ID: Not Required $\rightarrow$                      | 41     |                  |
|     |             | Required   |        |                  |
| 189 | 2013/11/14  | Revised Item explanation in GA Tour                                |        | NAKATANI         |
|     |             | Reservation Request Message  |        | NRI              |
|     |             | No.68 : English-only,Set time in HHMM                              | 47     |                  |
|     |             | format.Set date in YYYYMMDD format.                                |        |                  |
| 190 | 2013/11/14  | Revised Item explanation in GA Tour                                |        | NAKATANI         |
|     |             | Reservation Modify Request Message                                 |        | NRI              |
|     |             | No.71: English-only, Set time in HHMM                              | 52     |                  |
|     |             | format.Set date in YYYYMMDD format.                                |        |                  |
| 191 | 2013/11/14  | Added item to GA Tour Reservation Response                         |        | NAKATANI         |
| 101 | 2010/11/11  | Message  |        | NRI              |
|     |             | No.86:Room Type Name   | 49     | 1111             |
| 192 | 2013/11/14  | Added item to GA Tour Reservation Modify                           | 10     | NAKATANI         |
| 102 | 2019/11/14  | Response Message   |        | NRI              |
|     |             | No.80:Room Type Name   | 55     | INIUI            |
| 193 | 2013/11/14  | Added item to GA Itineary Read Response                            | 55     | NAKATANI         |
| 193 | 2013/11/14  |  |        |                  |
|     |             | Message  | 00     | NRI              |
| 104 | 0010/11/14  | No.62:Room Type Name   | 62     | NIATZAMANIT      |
| 194 | 2013/11/14  | Added explanations in "1. How to Read                              | 22     | NAKATANI         |
|     |             | Tables"  |        | NRI              |
|     |             | (1) This system accepts the following                              |        |                  |
|     |             | characters:  |        |                  |
|     |             | (2) There are 3 characters that must not                           |        |                  |
|     |             | appear in the following cases                                      |        |                  |
| 195 | 2013/11/14  | Revised Item explanation in GA Tour                                |        | NAKATANI         |
|     |             | Reservation Request Message  |        | NRI              |
|     |             | No.61 : Arrangements   | 47     |                  |
| 196 | 2013/11/14  | Revised Item explanation in GA Tour                                |        | NAKATANI         |
|     |             | Reservation Modify Request Message                                 |        | NRI              |
|     |             | No.64: Arrangements  | 52     |                  |
| 197 | 2014/03/17  | Added code value to Code List                                      |        | NAKATANI         |
| 101 | 2014/00/17  | No.24: Airport Code "OKA. Naha Airport "                           | 70     | NRI              |
| 198 | 2014/03/17  | Revised Required items for GA Hotel                                | 10     | NAKATANI         |
| 130 | 2014/05/17  | Reservation Modify Response Message                                |        | NRI              |
|     |             | No.15 : Age : Required →Not Required                               | 35     | 11111            |
| 100 | 201 4/02/15 |  | 59     | NI A IZ AZDA NII |
| 199 | 2014/03/17  | Added code value to Code List                                      |        | NAKATANI         |
|     |             | No.9: Room Type Code "MSN. Maisonette                              |        | NRI              |
|     |             | Room "   | 69     | 37477477477      |
| 200 | 2014/05/19  | Added item explanation to GA Hotel                                 | 29     | NAKATANI         |
|     |             | Reservation Request  |        | NRI              |
|     |             | No.10:Set the code ID corresponding to Code                        |        |                  |
|     |             | Category:9 after referencing the Other                             |        |                  |
|     |             | Master file  |        |                  |
| 201 | 2014/05/19  | Added item to GA Hotel Reservation                                 | 31~33  | NAKATANI         |
|     |             | Response   |        | NRI              |
|     |             | No.31,No.53~No.58,No.75~No.84,No.89~                               |        |                  |
|     |             | No.96,No.115~No.122  |        |                  |
| 202 | 2014/05/19  | Added item explanation to GA Hotel                                 | 35     | NAKATANI         |
| _0_ |             | Reservation Modify Request   |        | NRI              |
|     |             | No.10:Set the code ID corresponding to Code                        |        | 11111            |
|     |             | Category:9 after referencing the Other                             |        |                  |
|     |             | Master file  |        |                  |
| 203 | 2014/05/19  | Added item to GA Hotel Reservation Modify                          | 37~41  | NAKATANI         |
| 203 | 2014/00/19  |  | 31. 41 | NRI<br>NRI       |
|     |             | Response<br>No.32,No.52~No.57,No.74~No.83,No.88~                   |        | INICI            |
|     |             | $\sim$ 1 NO 32 NO 52 $\sim$ NO 57 NO 7/1 $\sim$ NO 83 NO 88 $\sim$ | Ī      | 1                |
|     |             |  |        |                  |
|     |             | No.95,No.114~No.121,No.134~<br>No.138,No.149~No.154,No.159~        |        |                  |

|     |            | No.163,No.180~No.185  |       |                 |
|-----|------------|---|-------|-----------------|
| 204 | 2014/05/19 | Added item explanation to GA Tour<br>Reservation Request<br>No.10:Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:9 after referencing the Other<br>Master file        | 50    | NAKATANI<br>NRI |
| 205 | 2014/05/19 | Added item explanation to GA Tour<br>Reservation Modify Request<br>No.10:Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:9 after referencing the Other<br>Master file | 55    | NAKATANI<br>NRI |
| 206 | 2014/05/19 | Added item to GA Cancel Response<br>No.21~No.25,No.36~No.41,No.46~<br>No.50,No.67~No.72   | 62,63 | NAKATANI<br>NRI |
| 207 | 2014/05/19 | Added to Code list<br>No.38 Rate Plan Type (GA_RPT)<br>No.39 Contract Rate Type (GA_CRT)  | 75    | NAKATANI<br>NRI |

## Table of Contents

| 1.   | How to Read Tables.  | 22 |
|------|--|----|
| 2.   | Hotel Search   | 24 |
| 2.1  | GA_HotelAvailRQ.xml  | 24 |
| 2.2  | GA_HotelAvailRS.xml  | 26 |
| 3.   | Hotel Reservation  | 29 |
| 3. 1 | GA_HotelResRQ.xml  | 29 |
| 3.2  | GA_HotelResRS.xml.   | 31 |
| 4.   | Hotel Modify   | 35 |
| 4. 1 | $GA\_HotelResModifyRQ.xml \dots \dots$ | 35 |
| 4.2  | GA_HotelResModifyRS.xml  | 37 |
| 5.   | Tour Search  | 43 |
| 5. 1 | GA_TourActivitySearchRQ.xml  | 43 |
| 5.2  | GA_TourActivitySearchRS.xml  | 45 |
| 6.   | Tour Reservation   | 50 |
| 6.1  | GA_TourActivityResRQ.xml   | 50 |
| 6.2  | GA_TourActivityResRS.xml   | 52 |
| 7.   | Tour Modify  | 55 |
| 7. 1 | $GA\_TourActivityResModifyRQ.xml. \\$  | 55 |
| 7.2  | $GA\_TourActivityResModifyRS.xml$  | 58 |
| 8.   | Cancel   | 61 |
| 8.1  | GA_CancelRQ.xml  | 61 |
| 8.2  | GA_CancelRS.xml  | 62 |
| 9.   | Itinerary Read   | 65 |
| 9.1  | GA_TravelItineraryReadRQ.xml   | 65 |
| 9.2  | GA_TravelItineraryReadRS.xml   | 66 |
| 10.  | Reservation Read   | 68 |
| 10.  | 1 GA_ReservationReadRQ.xml   | 68 |
| 10.  | 2 GA_ReservationReadRS.xml   | 69 |
| 11.  | Code List  | 73 |
| 12.  | Error Code List  | 76 |
| 13.  | Use Cases  | 82 |
| 14.  | Supplementary Notes  | 94 |
| 14.  | 1 Application of Child Rate to Hotel Rate Plan   | 94 |
| 14.  | 2 How to enter Tour Arrangements   | 94 |

#### Copyright

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$  2013 JTB Global Marketing & Travel Inc. All rights reserved.

All intellectual property rights in this publication are owned by JTB Global Marketing & Travel Inc. JTB Global Marketing & Travel Inc. retains all rights not expressly granted. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form whatsoever or used to make any derivative work without prior written approval by JTB Global Marketing & Travel Inc. Information in this publication is subject to change without notice.

#### Purpose of Document

This document describes API reference information of the GAccess web service provided by JTB Global Marketing & Travel Inc. to help you develop your site.

#### 1. How to Read Tables

|       |          |        |       |        |                              |                                | 3      | 4      |              | 5      | 6   | 7                        |
|-------|----------|--------|-------|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|---|--------------------------|
|       | No.      | Name   |       |        |                              | Elements and Attribute         | Requir | 0ccurs | Туре         | Length | Comments  | ModifyPoss<br>ibility    |
|       | 1        | GA Hot | el Re | eserva | ation Modify Request Message | GA_Hote   ResMod i fyRQ        | R      | -      |              |        |   | Ibility                  |
| 1 1 - | 2        |        |       | icati  |                              | POS                            | R      | -      |              |        |   |                          |
| 1 1   | 3        |        |       |        | cation                       | Source                         | R      | -      |              |        |   |                          |
|       | 4        |        |       |        | estor                        | RequestorID                    | R      | -      |              |        |   |                          |
|       | 5        | _      | 1     |        | Jser ID                      | ID                             | R      | -      | string       | 1-25   |   | Impossible               |
|       | <u>6</u> | -      | +     |        | Jser Name<br>Password        | UserName                       |        | _      | string       | 1-20   |   | Impossible<br>Impossible |
|       | 8        | _      | -     |        | Password<br>Agent            | MessagePassword<br>CompanyName | R<br>R | -      | string       | 1-40   |   | Impossible               |
|       | 9        | -      | -     | P      | Agent ID                     | Code                           | R      | -      | string       | 1-7    |   | Impossible               |
|       | 10       |        | T     | П      | Nationality                  | Nationality                    | к      | _      | string       | 1-80   | Nationality of the PNR representative is to be entered.   | Possible                 |
|       | 11       |        |       |        | Payment                      | Payment                        |        | -      | string       | 3      | * Unused attribute<br>See the GA_PAY Code list for Code Values.   | Possible                 |
|       | 12       |        | _     | В      | Basic Information            | BasicInfo                      | R      | -      |              |        |   |                          |
|       | 13       |        |       |        | Version                      | Version                        | R      | -      | string       | 4      | The value of this attribute should be fixed at "2013".  | Impossible               |
|       | 14       |        |       |        | Language                     | Language                       |        | -      | string       | 2-5    | The Response Message will be generated in the language defined here. See the GA_LAN code list for the Code Values.  | Possible                 |
|       | 15       |        |       |        | vation Modifications         | HotelResModifies               | R      | -      |              |        |   |                          |
|       | 16       |        | Hot   | el Re  | servation Modifications      | HotelResModify                 | R      | -      |              |        |   |                          |
| 2     | 17       |        |       | Simul  | lation Flag                  | PassiveIndicator               | R      | -      | boolean      | -      | true: Operation will be performed in simulation mode. Though no reservation modifications will be made, the same result as when making an actual reservation modification can be achieved. false: (Actual) reservation modification will be made. | Possible                 |
| 2     | 18       |        |       | Memo   | for Agent                    | Nemo                           |        | 1      | string (TAG) | 0-60   | This attribute is used by agents as a memo space relating to the PNR.   | Possible                 |
|       |          |        |       |        |                              |                                |        |        |              | See *  | in 5  |                          |

- Lines filled-in with color represent elements (<a>~</a> within XML), and lines without color represent attributes within an item (value of <a value="xxxxx" /> within XML) or text within an element (<c>text</c>)
- Elements and attributes in red letters indicate areas newly defined in this new platform. Any of those which require iteration or are Mandatory ("Required") will be indicated as so in brackets (this does not apply to elements/attributes related to Tour, Itinerary and Reservation Search)
- The Explanation of abbreviations is given in the following table.

| Abbr. | Explanation   |
|-------|---|
| R     | Required to be set (an element / attribute would not be Required if its parent element is not R)  |
| SR    | Conditionally Required (i.e/ cases where there are multiple choices of which only one should be selected as Required) *no tags necessary if not used. |

- If a numerical value is stated, elements / attributes are to be iterated for that number of times. If there is a hyphen, it is not to be iterated.
- The meaning of abbreviations in the "Type" and "Length" column is explained in the following table.

| Type                  | Size  | Length              | Examples   |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|--|
| String                | XX-XX | Min-Max             | 'a', 'ab' or 'abc' (in the case of 'xx-xx' = '1-3')                                |
|                       | XX    | Fixed length        | 'abc' (in the case of $xx = 3$ )   |
| Date                  | -     | Fixed length        | 'yyyy-mm-dd' only  |
| DateTime              | -     | Fixed length        | 'yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss' only   |
| Boolean               | -     | Fixed length        | 'true' or 'false' only   |
| PositiveInteger       | XX    | Numerical span      | From '1' to '99' in the case of $xx = 2$   |
| List itemType='XXXXX' | Xx    | Free length         | A list format sectioned by one-byte spaces<br>in itemType form<br>Example: '1 2 3' |
| nonNegativeInteger    | xx    | Numerical span      | From '0' to '99' in the case of $xx = 2$   |
| decimal               | (tD)x | Numerical span      | From -99.99 to 99.99 in the case of (tD)4,   |
|                       | (fD)x | after decimal point | (fD)2.   |
| [OTA]SuccessType      | -     | Free length         | -  |

- (1) This system accepts the following characters:
  - lower case:[a-z]
  - upper case:[A-Z]
  - decimal number:[0-9]
  - · punctuation character:!"#\$%&'()\*+,-./:;<=>?@[\forall ]^\_`{|}~
  - half-width space
- (2) There are 3 characters that must not appear in the following cases:
  - 1) In the case when used within markup delimiters.
    - Ex) <Text>XXX</Text>

XXX must not contain delimiters: [<].

- 2) In the case when used within a double-quotation. Ex) <RequestorID ID="" MessagePassword="" UserName="XXX" /> XXX must not contain double-quotations: ["].
- 3) In the case when used within a single-quotation.

  Ex) <RequestorID ID="MessagePassword="UserName='XXX' /> XXX must not contain single-quotations: ['].

To let strings with these characters accepted, replace them with escaped one.

Ex) <Text>XX&gt;X</Text>

\* Type with '(TAG)' indicates that the item would be described in a tag. Example: the following XML would be used for No15. HotelResModifies to No.18 memo of the above chart.

- <HotelResModifies>
  - <HotelResModify PassiveIndicator="false">

<Memo>Free comments area for agents.

- 6 Additional explanations will be made in the "Comments" column. Items indicated as "\*unused item" (if it is an element, items below it are also included) are for GMT internal use, and not available for input nor output.
- This column is used in GA\_HotelResModifyRQ and GA\_TourResModifyRQ to indicate attributes which is able to be changed at requests.

## 2. Hotel Search

#### $2.1~\mathrm{GA\_HotelAvailRQ.xml}$

| No.      | Nan | ıe   |  |  |     |            |                           | Elements and<br>Attributes       | Requi<br>red | Occur<br>s | Type            | Length | Comments  |
|----------|-----|--|--|--|-----|------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------|---|
|          |     | A Hotel Search Request Message<br>Authentication |  |  |     |            |                           | GA_HotelAvailRQ                  | R            | -          |                 |        |   |
| 3        |     |  |  |  |     | n<br>ation |                           | POS<br>Source                    | R<br>R       | -          |                 |        |   |
| 4        |     |  |  |  | ues |            |                           | RequestorID                      | R            | -          |                 |        |   |
| 5        |     |  |  |  | Use | r ID       |                           | ID                               | R            | -          | string          | 1-25   |   |
| 6        |     | L  |  |  |     | r Name     |                           | UserName                         |              | -          | string          | 1-20   |   |
| 7        |     |  |  |  |     | sword      |                           | MessagePassword                  | R<br>R       | -          | string          | 1-40   |   |
| 0        |     |  |  |  | Age | nτ         |                           | CompanyName                      | K            | -          |                 |        |   |
| 9        |     |  |  |  |     | Agent      |                           | Code                             | R            | -          | string          | 1-7    |   |
| 10       |     |  |  |  | Bas | ic Inf     | ormation                  | BasicInfo                        | R            | -          |                 |        |   |
| 11       |     |  |  |  |     | Versio     | on                        | Version                          | R            | -          | string          | 4      | The value of this attribute should be fixed at "2013".  |
| 12       |     |  |  |  |     | Langua     | ge                        | Language                         |              | -          | string          | 2-5    | The Response Message will be generated in the language defined here. See the GA_LAN code list for the list of Language.   |
| 13       |     |  |  |  |     | Segum      |                           | AvailRequestSegments             | R            | -          |                 |        |   |
| 14       |     |  |  |  |     |            | egument                   | AvailRequestSegment              | R            | -          |                 |        |   |
| 15<br>16 |     |  |  |  |     |            | <u>Criteria</u><br>terion | HotelSearchCriteria<br>Criterion | R<br>R       | -          |                 |        |   |
| 17       |     |  |  |  |     |            | Position of Result        | MoreDataEchoToken                | K            | -          | positiveinteger | 5      | This value indicates the start position of search results. The default value is 1 and the maximum value is 99,999. e.g/10->10th result and onwards will be returned by the response message.  |
| 18       |     |  |  |  |     | Number     | of Results                | Ranking                          |              | =          | positiveinteger | 3      | The maximum number of search results of rate plans. The default value is 300 and the maximum value is 600.  |
| 19       |     |  |  |  |     | Cance I    | Policy Flag               | CancelPolicyFlag                 |              | -          | boolean         | -      | This attribute means the request policy returns with or without cancel policy. true: with cancel policy (default) false: without cancel policy  |
| 20       |     |  |  |  |     | Sort T     | ype                       | SortType                         |              | -          | string          | 4-8    | Response Message results will be sorted according to this value. See the GA_STH code list for the list of Code values (that may be set).  |
| 21       |     |  |  |  |     | Sort 0     | )rder                     | SortOrder                        |              | -          | string          | 3-4    | Response Message results will be sorted according to this value. See the GA_SRO code list for the list of Code values (that may be set).  |
| 22       |     |  |  |  |     | Availa     | ability Status            | AvailStatus                      |              | -          | string          | 2-4    | Reservation status of Rate Plans are<br>specified by this alue. See the GA_ASH code<br>list for the list of Code values (that may<br>be set).   |
| 23       |     |  |  |  |     | Hotel      |                           | Hotel Code                       | SR           | -          |                 |        | One or more elements of HotelCode, HotelRef<br>and/or Keywords should be set. If multiple<br>elements are set, the condition should be<br>AND.  |
| 24       |     |  |  |  |     | JTE        | B Hotel Code              | Code                             | R            | -          | string          | 7      | Prefix Matching   |
| 25       |     |  |  |  |     | Hotel      | Information               | HotelRef                         | SR           | 10         |                 |        | Hotel Name, Area, Review etc can be defined by this value.  |
| 26       |     | L  |  |  | Ľ   | Hot        | tel Name                  | HotelName                        |              | -          | string          | 0-80   | Partial Matching  |
| 27       |     |  |  |  |     | Loc        | cation Code               | AreaID                           | SR           | -          | string          | 1-5    | One or more elements of Area ID, Area or<br>HotelCategory should be given. If multiple<br>elements are set up, the condition should be<br>AND. See the GA_ARC code list for Code<br>values.   |
| 28       |     |  |  |  |     | Are        | ea                        | Area                             | SR           | -          |                 |        | If using this tag, set up 1 or more of the following: No. 29 or No.30   |
| 29       |     |  |  |  |     |            | Large Classification      | LargeClassification              | SR           | =          | string          | 1-5    | Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:2, after referencing the Other<br>Master file for the list of<br>LargeClassification.   |
| 30       |     |  |  |  |     |            | Small Classification      | SmallClassification              | SR           | -          | string          | 1-6    | An error will occur if both Large and Small Area classifications are set but not linked. Example: LargeClassification: Hokkaido SmallClassfication: Koutouku Above would become an error since Koutouku and Hokkaido are not linked. Set the code ID corresponding to Code Category:3, after referencing the Other Master file for the list of SmallClassification. |

| No.            | Nam | ie |       |   |    |      |                                      | Elements and<br>Attributes          | Requi<br>red | 0ccur         | Туре            | Length                      | Comments   |
|----------------|-----|----|-------|---|----|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 31             |     |    |       |   |    | Но   | otel Category                        | Hotel Category                      | SR           | -             |                 |                             | When using this tag, set the value of at<br>least one of the attributes between No. 32~<br>37.   |
| 32             |     |    |       |   |    |      | Hotel Grade                          | HotelGrade                          |              | -             | string (TAG)    | 1-3                         | If not specified, the search will cover all grades. Set the code ID corresponding to Code Category:7, after referencing the Other Master file for the list of SmallClassification.   |
| 33             |     |    |       |   |    |      | Review (Overall)                     | OverallReview                       |              | 6             | string (TAG)    | 1-2                         | The Hotels corresponding to the specified review will be searched. When there are no specifications, all reviews will be covered. See the GA_REV code list for the code values.  |
| 34             |     |    |       |   |    |      | Review (Room)                        | RoomReview                          |              | 6             | string (TAG)    | 1-2                         | The Hotels corresponding to the specified review will be searched. When there are no specifications, all reviews will be covered. See the GA_REV code list for the code values.  |
| 35             |     |    |       |   |    |      | Review (Meal)                        | MealReview                          |              | 6             | string (TAG)    | 1-2                         | The Hotels corresponding to the specified review will be searched. When there are no specifications, all reviews will be covered. See the GA_REV code list for the code values.  |
| 36             |     |    |       |   |    |      | Review (Bath)                        | BathReview                          |              | 6             | string (TAG)    | 1-2                         | The Hotels corresponding to the specified review will be searched. When there are no specifications, all reviews will be covered. See the GA_REV code list for the code values.  |
| 37             |     |    |       |   |    |      | Hotel/Ryokan Type                    | HotelType                           |              | 2             | string (TAG)    | 1                           | If not specified, the search will cover both "H: Hotel" and "R:Ryokan". See the GA_HOT code list for the list of Code values.  |
| 38             |     |    |       |   | K  | eywo | ords                                 | Keywords                            | SR           | -             |                 |                             |  |
| 39             |     |    | Water |   |    | Κe   | eyword                               | Keyword                             | R            | 3             | string (TAG)    | 1-256                       | Up to 3 keywords can be specified, without regard to the display language, and the AND condition will be adopted for the search. The search coverage is as follows:  - RatePlanID (Partial Matching)  - Hotel name (Partial Matching)  - Sales Point (Partial Matching)  * Sales Point will not be included in the Response Message. See the master file (HotelInfo file) to confirm Sales Point.            |
| 40             |     |    |       |   | M  | eal  | Plan                                 | MealPlan                            |              | -             |                 |                             | Rate Plans including the specified Meal Plan   |
| 41             |     |    |       |   |    |      | eal Code                             | Code                                |              | -             | string          | 3                           | will be searched. See the GA_MPT code list<br>for the list of Code values.   |
| 43             |     |    |       |   | Ri | Ro   | Stay Candidates  com Condition       | RoomStayCandidates  SearchCondition | R<br>R*      |               | string          | 0-3                         | Select the Room type.  This attribute is required if two or more RoomStayCandidate is given.  AND should be set to search for Rate Plans matching the entire condition. OR should be set to search Rate Plans matching at least one of the conditions.  **AND is prepared (kept) to maintain backward compatibility, and in reality even if AND is set, the search will be performed under the OR condition. |
| 44             |     |    |       | ı |    | Ro   | pom Stay Candidate                   | RoomStayCandidate                   | R            | 16            |                 |                             | Set the RoomTypeCode here.   |
| 45             |     |    |       |   |    |      | Room Type                            | RoomTypeCode                        | R            |               | string          | 1-16                        | RoomTypeCode should be unique in the same RoomStayCandidate. E.g/ < RoomTypeCode=TWN Quantity=2/> < RoomTypeCode=TWN Quantity=3/> The above case would result in error since the TWN is duplicated. Set the code ID corresponding to Code Category:5, after referencing the Other Waster file for the list of RoomTypeCode.  |
| 46<br>47<br>48 |     |    |       |   | R  |      | Number of Rooms Plan Candidates      | Quantity RatePlanCandidates         | R            | -             | positiveinteger | 1                           | Set the number of rooms that will be used.   |
| 48             |     |    |       |   |    | Ka   | ate Plan Candidate<br>Rate Plan Name | RatePlanCandidate RatePlanName      |              | -             | string          | 0-120                       | Rate Plan name will be searched using<br>Partial Matching.   |
| 50<br>51       |     |    |       |   | P  | - 1  | Range<br>rice (From)                 | PriceRef<br>MinPrice                |              | <u>-</u><br>- | decimal         | (tD) 11                     | Price range of the Rate Plan can be set.  Error if MinPrice > MaxPrice.  |
| 52             |     | Н  |       | + |    | +    | rice (To)                            | MaxPrice                            |              | -             | decimal         | (fD) 2<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | ELIGI II MINITIOS / MAXITIOS.  |
| 53             |     |    |       |   | S. |      | Date Range                           | StayDateRange                       | R            | -             |                 |                             | Set the check-in and chekck-out dates.<br>(within 14 days)<br>Only dates within current or previous year<br>are valid  |
| 54<br>55       |     | H  |       | f |    | Er   | tart Date<br>nd Date                 | Start<br>End                        | R<br>R       | -             | date<br>date    | -                           | Error if Start ≧ END.  |
| 56             |     |    |       |   | Si |      | ch Options<br>earch Option           | SearchOptions SearchOption          | R            | 50            | string (TAG)    | 1-40                        | Set other search items.  If multiple selections are set up, the search condition will be AND. Set the code ID corresponding to Code Category:8, after referencing the Other Master file.   |

### 2. 2 GA\_HotelAvailRS.xml

| No.      | Nam      | 1e              |                                    | Elements and                  | Requi    | 0ccur  | Туре                         | Length         | Comments   |
|----------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------------|----------------|--|
| 1        |          |                 | rch Response Message               | Attributes<br>GA_HotelAvailRS | red<br>R | S<br>- |                              |                |  |
| 2        |          |                 | ition of Result                    | MoreDataEchoToken             | K        | -      | positiveinteger              | 5              | If more Rate Plans exist than the amount displayed, this value is used to indicate where the next page starts.   |
| 3        |          | Number of       | Rate Plans                         | NumberOfRatePlans             |          | =      | nonNegative<br>Integer       | 5              | The value of this attribute specifies the total number of rate plans found with the given search condition.  |
| 4        |          | Hotel Sta       |                                    | HotelStays                    |          | -      |                              |                |  |
| 5        |          | Hotel           | Stay                               | HotelStay                     | R        | 600    | list                         |                | Iteration count is up to 300 in Ver. 2012.  This value is used as the ID number of   |
| 6        |          | Ho <sup>.</sup> | tel Stay ID                        | RoomStayRPH                   | R        | -      | itemType= 'positiveIntege r' | 1-999          | HotelStay. It is linked to the RPH of RoomStay, and is used to associate HotelStay and RoomStay. The maximum value is 8400.  |
| 7        |          | Ho              | tel Basic Information              | BasicPropertyInfo             | R        | -      |                              |                |  |
| 8        |          |                 | Location Code                      | AreaID                        |          | -      | string                       | 1-5            | See the GA_ARC code list for the list of ArealD.   |
| 10       |          |                 | Hotel Name<br>JTB Hotel Code       | HotelName<br>HotelCode        | R        | -      | string<br>string             | 1-240<br>7     |  |
| - 11     | _        |                 | Hotel Address                      | HotelAddress                  |          | -      | string                       | 1-600          |  |
| 12       |          |                 | Hotel Telephone Number<br>Location | HotelTel<br>LocationInfo      |          | -      | string                       | 1-20           |  |
| 14       |          |                 | Latitude                           | Latitude                      | R        | =      | string                       | 1-15           | The value of this attribute means latitude of the World Geodetic System in the format "N*** **. **. * (* means a number) which includes numbers with one or two digits separated by a period to describe degrees, minutes, seconds and less than a second up to 1/10th of a second. A number less than ten could be described as a single digit number. ('07' -> '7')  |
| 15       |          |                 | Longitude                          | Longitude                     | R        | -      | string                       | 1-15           | The value of this attribute means longitude of the World Geodetic System in the format 'E**.**.**.** (* means a number) which includes numbers with one or two digits separated with a period to describe degrees, minutes, seconds and less than a second up to 1/10th of a second. A number less than ten could be described as a single digit number. ('07' -> '7') |
| 16       |          |                 | Hotel Category                     | HotelCategory                 | R        | -      |                              |                | Oct. the code ID common discrete Oct.  |
| 17       |          |                 | Hotel Grade                        | HotelGrade                    | R        | -      | string                       | 1-3            | Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:7, after referencing the Other<br>Master file for the list of HotelGrade Code<br>ID.   |
| 18       |          |                 | Review (Overall)                   | OverallReview                 |          | -      | string                       | 1-40           | Outputs the code value name in the Code List GA_REV.   |
| 19       |          |                 | Review (Room)                      | RoomReview                    |          | -      | string                       | 1-40           | Outputs the code value name in the Code List GA REV.   |
| 20       |          |                 | Review (Meal)                      | MealReview                    |          | -      | string                       | 1-40           | Outputs the code value in the Code List GA_REV.  |
| 21       |          |                 | Review (Bath)                      | BathReview                    |          | -      | string                       | 1-40           | Outputs the code value in the Code List GA REV.  |
| 22       |          |                 | Hotel/Ryokan Type                  | HotelType                     | R        | _      | string                       | 1              | See the GA_HOT Code List for the list of   |
| 23       |          | Ор              | tion Information                   | OptionInfo                    |          | 99     |                              |                | code values  The value of this attribute indicates the options provided at each hotel (additional meal, tickets etc). Availabilities are subject to the applicable Rate Plan.  |
| 24       |          |                 | Option Temporary ID                | OptionRPH                     | R        | =      | positiveinteger              | 2              | The value of this attribute is used as the ID number of Option Information. It is linked to the RPH of RatePlans, and is used to associate Option Information and RatePlan Information. The maximum value is 99.   |
| 25       |          |                 | Option Plan Type                   | OptionPlanType                |          | -      | string                       | 1-2            | Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:24, after referencing the Other<br>Master file for the list of Code Values.  |
| 26       |          |                 | Option Plan Name                   | OptionPlanName                | _        | -      | string                       | 1-240          |  |
| 27<br>28 | $\vdash$ |                 | Option Plan ID Description         | OptionPlanID Description      | R        | -      | string<br>string             | 1-16<br>1-1200 |  |
| 29       |          |                 | Sales Unit Type                    | SalesUnitType                 | R        | -      | string                       | 3              | This value represents the acceptance unit of reservations. See the GA_SUT code list for the list of Code Values.   |
| 30       |          |                 | Service Date Type                  | ServiceDateType               | R        | -      | boolean                      | -              | true: Will be sold in units of service dates. The service date is to be specified at the time of reservation. (GA_HotelResRQ:OptionRatePlan-ServiceDate) false: Will be sold in units of reservations. The service date is not required to be specified at the time of reservation.  |
| 31       |          |                 | Effective Date                     | EffectiveDate                 |          | -      | date                         | -              | This value indicates the date which the Option is available from.  |
| 32       |          |                 | Expire Date                        | ExpireDate                    |          | _      | date                         |                | This value indicates the date which the Option is available until.   |

| No.      | Nam | ie . |           |       |                 |                               | Elements and<br>Attributes | Requi  | 0ccur | Туре   | Length            | Comments  |
|----------|-----|------|-----------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|--|-------------------|---|
| 33       |     |      |           |       | Option          | n Rate                        | Total                      | reu    | 5     |  |                   |   |
| 34       |     |      |           |       | 0p              | tion Rate                     | OptionAmount               | R      |       | decimal                                      | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the total amount of this option(A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 999999999.99.   |
| 35       |     |      |           |       |                 | tion Rate (N_NET)             | OptionAmountN              |        | -     | decimal                                      | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute This value indicates the total amount of this option(N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 999999999.99.   |
| 36       |     | Rat  |           |       | lan             |                               | RatePlans<br>RatePlan      | R      | 600   |  |                   | Iteration count is up to 300 in Ver. 2012.  |
| 38       |     |      |           |       | e Plan          | ı ID                          | RatePlanID                 | R      | -     | string                                       | 1-16              | Theraction count is up to 300 in ver. 2012.   |
| 39       |     |      |           | Rat   | e Plar          | Name                          | RatePlanName               | R      | -     | string                                       | 1-360             |   |
| 40       |     |      |           |       |                 | Short Name                    | RatePlanShortName          |        | -     | string                                       | 1-120             | This value indicates the date which the Rate  |
| 41       |     |      |           | Eff   | ective          | Date                          | EffectiveDate              |        | -     | date   | -                 | Plan is available from.   |
| 42       |     |      |           | Exp   | ire Da          | ite                           | ExpireDate                 |        | -     | date   | -                 | This value indicates the date which the Rate Plan is available until.   |
| 43       |     |      |           | Mea   | ls Ind          | luded                         | MealsIncluded              |        | -     |  |                   |   |
| 44       |     |      |           |       | Meal I          | Plan Code                     | MealPlanCodes              | R      | -     | string                                       | 3                 | See the GA_MPT code list for the list of Code Values.   |
| 45       |     |      |           |       | Meal            | Plan Name                     | MealPlanNames              | R      | -     | string                                       | 1-40              | ood varaoo.   |
| 46       |     |      |           | 0pt   | ion Ra          | ite Plans                     | OptionRatePlans            |        |       |  |                   | Options that can be applied to the Rate Plans.  |
| 47       |     |      |           |       | Hotel           | Stay ID                       | RРН                        | R      | -     | positiveinteger                              | 4                 | If this value is identical to the RoomStayRPH of HotelStays, the corresponding Hotel Information is related to the Option Plan. This is the identification number of the earliest Service Start Date among the HotelStays with the same Rate Plan settings.         |
| 48       |     |      |           | Stays |                 | n Temporary ID                | OptionRPH                  | R      | -     | <pre>list itemType= 'positiveIntege r'</pre> | 0-287             | If this value is identical to the OptionRPH of OptionInfo, the corresponding Option is available for this Rate Plan.  |
| 49       |     | Roo  | m S       | tay   | S               |                               | RoomStays                  |        | -     |  |                   |   |
| 50       |     |      | Che       | ck-   | in              |                               | Start                      | R      | -     | date   | -                 | Check-in date specified in the request message.   |
| 51       |     |      | Check-out |       | out             |                               | End                        | R      | _     | date   | _                 | Check-out date specified in the request   |
| 52       |     |      |           |       | tay             |                               | RoomStay                   | R      | 8400  |  |                   | message. Iteration count is up to 4,200 in Ver. 2012.   |
| 53       |     |      |           |       | el Sta          | y ID                          | RPH                        | R      | =     | positiveinteger                              | 4                 | If this value is identical to the<br>RoomStayRPH of HotelStays, the corresponding<br>Hotel Information is related to the<br>HotelStay.  |
| 54       |     |      |           | Ava   | ilabil          | ity Status                    | AvailabilityStatus         | R      | -     | string                                       | 2                 | See the GA_HAS code list for the list of Code Values.  This is generated when the   |
| 55       |     |      |           | Sta   | tus Co          | omment                        | StatusComment              |        | -     | string<br>                                   | 0-2450            | AvailabilityStatus is "RK" or "UC", and indicates the reason for this status.   |
| 56       |     |      |           | Nun   | ber of          | rooms for the day             | NumberOfUnitsForTheDay     | R      | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer                       | 5                 | This value indicates the number of currently available rooms. It ranges from 0 to 99999.  |
| 57       |     |      |           | Nun   | ber of          | i minimum rooms               | MinStay                    | R      | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer                       | 3                 | This value indicates the minimum number of stays required for the application of Consecutive Days Discount plan. The value "1" is applied to stays which the Consecutive Days Discount plan does not apply to. (in the previous version, 1 was set as fixed value.) |
| 58<br>59 |     |      |           |       | e Plar<br>Rate  |                               | RatePlans<br>RatePlan      | R<br>R | -     |  |                   |   |
| 60       |     |      |           |       |                 | te Plan ID                    | RatePlan<br>RatePlanID     | R      | -     | string                                       | 1-16              | This is the code to make each Rate Plan   |
| 61       |     |      |           | Sta   |                 | LE TIAN IV                    | TimeSpan                   | R      | -     | sti ilig                                     | 10                | Unique.  The Service Start Date and Service End Date is identical, indicating a 1 night stay.  E. g/ check-in on Jan 1, check-out on Jan 2: Service Start Date: Jan 1 Service End Date: Jan 1   |
| 62       |     | Г    |           |       |                 | ce Start Date                 | Start                      | R      | -     | date   | -                 |   |
| 63<br>64 |     |      |           | Roc   | Servi<br>m Rate | ce End Date<br>es             | End<br>RoomRates           | R<br>R | -     | date   | _                 |   |
| 65       |     |      |           |       | Room I          |                               | RoomRate                   | R      | -     |  |                   | (The iteration count of this attribute was up to 8 in the previous version. )   |
| 66       |     |      |           |       | Ro              | om Type Code                  | RoomTypeCode               | R      | -     | string                                       | 3                 | See the GA_RTC Code List for the list of Code Values.   |
| 67       |     |      |           |       | Ro              | om Grade                      | RoomGrade                  |        | -     | string                                       | 3                 | See the GA_RGC Code List for the list of Code Values.   |
| 68       |     |      |           |       | Nu              | mber of Units                 | NumberOfUnits              | R      | _     | nonNegative                                  | 5                 | This value indicates the number of currently  |
| 69       |     |      |           |       |                 | ent Rate Name                 | AgentRateName              |        | _     | Integer                                      |                   | available rooms. It ranges from 0 to 99999.  *Unused attribute  |
| 70       |     |      |           |       |                 | Rate Name                     |                            | R      | _     | atring                                       | 1-80              |   |
|          |     |      |           |       | D.              |                               | RateName                   | ĸ      |       | string                                       | 1-80              |   |
| 71       |     |      |           |       | Ra              | Rate Per Room Per Day         | Total<br>AmountAfterTax    |        | -     | decimal                                      | (tD)11<br>(fD)2   | This value indicates the total amount of this room per day (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 73       |     |      |           |       |                 | Rate Per Room Per Day (N_NET) | AmountAfterTaxN            |        | _     | decimal                                      | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute This value indicates the total amount of this room per day (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |

|          | lame   |        |    |     |              |                       | Elements and              | Requi | 0ccur | Turne                  | Laurable          | Comments  |
|----------|--------|--------|----|-----|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|---|
| NO. IN   | laille | ;      |    | ,   | ,            |                       | Attributes                | red   | S     | Type                   | Length            |   |
| 74       |        |        |    |     | Chi          | ld Rates              | ChildRates                |       | -     |                        |                   | This value indicates the applicable Child Rate Classification.  |
| 75       |        |        |    |     |              | Child Rate            | ChildRate                 | R     | 4     | string(TAG)            | 1                 | See the GA_CHI code list for the list of Code Values.   |
| 76       |        |        |    |     | Dis          | count Information     | DiscountInfo              |       | 4     |                        |                   | This value indicates the applicable Discount Type.  |
| 77       |        |        |    |     |              | Discount Type         | DiscountType              | R     | -     | String                 | 10                | See the GA_DIS code lists for the list of Code Values.  |
| 78       | 4      | _      | Ro | om  | Types        |                       | RoomTypes                 | R     |       |                        |                   |   |
| 79       |        |        |    | Ro  | om T         | уре                   | RoomType                  | R     | -     |                        |                   | (The iteration count of this attribute was up to 8 in the previous version. )   |
| 80       |        |        |    |     | Roo          | n Type Code           | RoomTypeCode              | R     | -     | string                 | 3                 | See the GA_RTC code lists for the list of Code Values.  |
| 81       |        |        |    |     | Roo          | n Grade               | RoomGrade                 |       | -     | string                 | 3                 | See the GA_RGC code list for the list of Code Values.   |
| 82       | ┪      | $\neg$ | T  | T   | Roo          | n Type Name           | RoomType                  | R     | -     | string                 | 1-30              |   |
| 83       |        |        |    |     | Осс          | upancy                | Occupancy                 | R     | _     |                        |                   |   |
| 84       |        |        |    |     |              | 0ccupancy             | Max0ccupancy              | R     | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer | 2                 | This value indicates the number of PAX using<br>this plan. (the name of this attribute is<br>MAXoccupancy, but actually is a fixed<br>number.)                            |
| 85       |        |        |    |     |              | Age Category          | <b>A</b> geQualifyingCode | R     | -     | string                 | 3                 | Only "ADL (Adult)" is set (see the GA_AQC Code List for Code Values). This is output for the sake of backward compatibility, and in reality does not limit the age range. |
| 86       |        |        | Ca | nce | l Po         | icies                 | CancelPenalties           |       | -     |                        |                   | This attribute is written if CancelPolicyFlag is true.  |
| 87       |        |        |    | Ca  | ncel         | Policy                | CancelPenalty             | R     | 99999 |                        |                   | PAX set in the "INF"or"CLD" Age Category at<br>the time of reservation is excluded from<br>charge.  |
| 88       |        |        |    |     | Eff          | ective Date(From)     | Start                     | R     | -     | date                   | -                 | This value indicates the Application Start Date of the Policy.  |
| 89       |        |        |    |     | Eff          | ective Date(To)       | End                       | R     | -     | date                   | -                 | This value indicates the Application End<br>Date of the Policy.   |
| 90       |        |        |    |     | Dur          | ation                 | Duration                  |       | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer | 2                 | This value indicates the maximum number of<br>the days to charge the cancel penalties.<br>The default is 1, and the maximum value is<br>99.                               |
| 91       |        |        |    |     | Can          | cel Rate              | AmountPercent             | R     | -     |                        |                   | Either Amount or Percent is given.  |
| 92       |        |        |    |     |              | Cancel Rate (A_NET)   | Amount                    | SR    | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.                          |
| 93       |        |        |    |     |              | Cancel Rate (N_NET)   | AmountN                   | SR    | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.       |
| 94       |        |        |    |     |              | Cancel Rate (Percent) | Percent                   | SR    | -     | decimal                | (tD)5<br>(fD)2    | Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel<br>Penalty date range. This value ranges from<br>0.00 to 100.00.  |
| Г        | _      | Resul  |    | ode |              |                       | Success                   |       | -     | [OTA] SuccessType      | -                 | This tag is displayed if the results are returned properly.   |
| 95       | 100    | Error  | s  |     |              |                       | Errors                    |       | -     |                        |                   | This is displayed when an error occurs.   |
| 96       | t      |        |    |     |              |                       |                           |       |       |                        |                   |   |
| 96<br>97 | t      |        |    |     | forma        |                       | ErrorInfo                 | R     | _     |                        | E 7               | Con Error Code List for the Orde Value  |
| 96       |        |        | Er | ror | Code<br>Mess | 1                     | Code<br>ShortText         | R     |       | string<br>string       | 5-7<br>1-300      | See Error Code List for the Code Values.  |

## 3. Hotel Reservation

## $3.\ 1\ GA\_HotelResRQ.xml$

| No.      | Nan | пе  |      |       |                  |   | Elements and                        | Requi    | 0ccur  | Туре            | Length            | Comments  |  |
|----------|-----|-----|------|-------|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---|--|
| 1        | GA  | Hot | :el  | Rese  | rva              | tion Request Message                                      | Attributes<br>GA_HotelResRQ         | red<br>R | S<br>- |                 |                   |   |  |
| 2        |     | Aut | ther | ntica | atio             | n   | POS                                 | R        | -      |                 |                   |   |  |
| 3        |     |     | Au   | Req   |                  | tion  | Source<br>RequestorID               | R<br>R   | -      |                 |                   |   |  |
| 5        |     |     |      |       |                  | r ID  | ID                                  | R        | -      | string          | 1-25              |   |  |
| 6        |     |     |      |       |                  | r Name  | UserName                            | _        | -      | string          | 1-20              |   |  |
| 8        |     |     |      |       | Pas<br>Age       | sword   | MessagePassword<br>CompanyName      | R<br>R   | -      | string          | 1-40              |   |  |
| 9        |     |     |      |       |                  | Agent ID  | Code                                | R        | -      | string          | 1-7               |   |  |
| 10       |     |     |      |       |                  | Nationality   | Nationality                         |          | -      | string          | 1-80              | Nationality of the PNR representative is to<br>be entered.<br>Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:9, after referencing the Other<br>Master file for the list of Nationality.  |  |
| 11       |     |     |      |       |                  | Payment   | Payment                             |          | -      | string          | 3                 | * Unused attribute See the GA_PAY Code list for Code Values.  |  |
| 13       |     |     |      |       |                  | ic Information<br>Version                                 | BasicInfo<br>Version                | R<br>R   | -      | string          | 4                 | The value of this attribute should be fixed at "2013".  |  |
| 14       |     |     |      |       |                  | Language  | Language                            |          | _      | string          | 2-5               | The Response Message will be generated in the language defined here. See the GA_LAN code list for the Code Values.  |  |
| 15       |     |     |      |       |                  | tions   | HotelReservations                   | R        | -      |                 |                   |   |  |
| 16       |     |     | Ho   | tel   | Rese             | rvation   | HotelReservation                    | R        | -      |                 |                   |   |  |
| 17       |     |     |      | Sim   | ula <sup>.</sup> | ion Flag  | PassiveIndicator                    | R        | -      | boolean         | -                 | true: Operation will be performed in<br>simulation mode. Though no reservation will<br>be made, the same result as when making an<br>actual reservation can be achieved.<br>false: (Actual) reservation will be made.   |  |
| 18       |     |     |      | PNR   | No.              |   | PNR                                 |          | _      | string          | 0-6               | Set this value when a reservation already exists and a PNR is assigned. Reservation will be made under the PNR set in this attribute.  If reservation is being made under a new PNR no settings are required.   |  |
| 19       |     |     |      | Mem   | o f              | or Agent  | Мето                                |          | -      | string (TAG)    | 0-60              | This attribute is used by agents as a memo space relating to the PNR.   |  |
| 20       |     |     |      | Spe   | cia              | Operation   | SpecialOperation                    |          | -      | boolean         | _                 | space relating to the PNR.  * Unused attribute. True: reservation can be forced false: reservation can not be forced  |  |
| 21<br>22 |     |     |      | Res   |                  | ation Global Information<br>el Reservation Information ID | ResGlobalInfo<br>HotelReservationID | R        | -      |                 |                   |   |  |
| 23       |     |     |      |       |                  | Agent Reference No.                                       | ResID_Value                         |          | -      | string          | 1-30              | Reservation number used in the agent's system can be set.   |  |
| 24       |     |     |      |       |                  | e Plans   | RatePlans                           | R        | -      |                 |                   |   |  |
| 25       |     |     |      |       |                  | Rate Plan   | RatePlan                            | R        | -      |                 |                   | Set the RatePlanID of the Rate Plan being   |  |
| 26       |     |     |      |       |                  | Rate Plan ID  | RatePlanID                          | R        | -      | string          | 1-16              | applied.  |  |
| 27       |     |     | L    |       | 0pt              | ion Rate Plans  | OptionRatePlans                     |          | -      |                 |                   | Set the information of the Option that is being applied.  |  |
| 28       |     |     |      |       |                  | Option Rate Plan  | OptionRatePlan                      |          | 99     |                 |                   | Multiple Options can be applied to 1<br>Reservation. There are no limitations to the<br>combination of Options.   |  |
| 29       |     |     |      |       |                  | Number of Option Orders                                   | NumberOfOptionOrder                 |          | _      | positiveinteger | 2                 | The number of Options being applied is to be set.  Entry limitation of Options depend on the SalesUnitType (GA_HotelAvailRS).  (Guests in the "INF" or "GLD" Age Category will not be counted for the following settings.  Stay unit: set the number of Guests.  Quantity unit: set a value less than or equal to the number of Guests. |  |
| 30       |     |     |      |       |                  | Option Plan ID  | OptionPlanID                        | R        | -      | string          | 1-16              | Set the OptionPlanID of the Option being applied.   |  |
| 31       |     |     |      |       |                  | Service Date  | ServiceDate                         |          | _      | date            | -                 | Set this value if the Option is set in units of the Service Dates (GA_HotelAvailRS: ServiceDateType=true).  |  |
| 32       |     |     |      |       |                  | Option Rate   | OptionAmount                        |          | -      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. This value indicates the Total amount for Option orders (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 999999999.99.   |  |
| 33       |     |     |      |       |                  | Option Rate (N_NET)                                       | OptionAmountN                       |          | -      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. This value indicates the Total amount for Option orders (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 999999999.99.   |  |

| M-       | Mama |   |          |                |      |                  |            |       |                     |          |                            | Elements and               | Requi | 0ccur  | Torre            | Laurabh           | 0  |
|----------|------|---|----------|----------------|------|------------------|------------|-------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|------------------|-------------------|--|
| NO.      | Name |   |          |                |      |                  |            |       |                     |          |                            | Attributes                 | red   | S  | Туре             | Length            | Comments   |
| 34       |      |   |          | Sta            | y Da | ate              | Rar        | nge   |                     |          |                            | TimeSpan                   | R     | -  |                  |                   | This attribute can be set from the day after reservation up to 14 days.  |
| 35       |      |   |          |                | Che  | ck-i             | in (       | date  | e                   |          |                            | StartDate                  | R     | -  | date             | -                 | An error would occur if StartDate > EndDate.   |
| 36       |      |   |          |                |      | ck-c             |            |       |                     |          | (5)                        | EndDate                    | R     | -  | date             | -                 |  |
| 37<br>38 |      |   | $\vdash$ |                |      |                  |            |       |                     |          | nated (From)<br>nated (To) | StartTime<br>EndTime       |       | -  | string<br>string | 4                 | HHMM format  * Unused attribute.   |
| 39       |      |   |          | Com            | nent | ts               |            | CTINC | 0 0                 | O C I II | 100                        | Comments                   |       | -  | our ring         | ,                 | ondood deer rodes.   |
| 40       |      |   |          |                | Com  | ment             | t          |       |                     |          |                            | Comment                    |       | -  |                  |                   |  |
| 41       |      |   |          |                |      | Tex <sup>-</sup> | t          |       |                     |          |                            | Text                       |       | -  | string (TAG)     | 0-512             | This attribute is used to convey messages<br>from agents to hotels regarding requests etc<br>for the reservation. Note, however, that the<br>inputted contents are not guaranteed  |
| 42       |      |   | Gue      | sts            |      |                  |            |       |                     |          |                            | ResGuests                  | R     | -  |                  |                   | Enter information of the Guest that will be  |
| 43       |      |   | Н        | Gue            | st   |                  |            |       |                     |          |                            | ResGuest                   | R     | 99   |                  |                   | staying.   |
| 44       |      |   |          |                | Gue  | st l             | ID         |       |                     |          |                            | ResGuestRPH                | R     | -  | positiveinteger  | 2                 | This value is an 1D number used to assign Guests to each room (1 $\sim$ ). It is linked to the RPH of RoomStay, and is used to link the Guests and the Rooms they will stay in. The value of ResGuestRPH should always start from 1. |
| 45       |      |   |          |                | Pri  | mary             | y I        | ndio  | cat                 | ior      |                            | PrimaryIndicator           | R     | -  | boolean          | -                 | true should only be applied to 1 person out<br>of all the ResGuests.<br>True: representative   |
|          | +    |   | -        | Н              |      |                  |            |       |                     |          |                            |                            |       |  | nonNegative      | _                 | false: accompanying person   |
| 46       |      |   |          |                | Age  |                  |            |       |                     |          |                            | Age                        |       | -  | Integer          | 3                 | The maximum value is 999.  |
| 47       |      |   |          |                | Age  | Cat              | teg        | ory   |                     | _        |                            | AgeQualifyingCode          | R     | -  | string           | 3                 | See the GA_AQC code list for the list of Code Values.  |
| 48       |      |   |          |                |      | file             |            |       |                     |          |                            | Profiles                   | R     | -  |                  |                   |  |
| 49<br>50 | _    | + | ╄        |                |      |                  |            | e II  |                     | rmat     | ion                        | ProfileInfo<br>Profile     | R     | -  |                  |                   |  |
| 51       |      |   |          |                |      |                  |            | Pro   | fil                 |          | ollections                 | PrefCollections            | , n   | -  |                  |                   |  |
| 52       |      |   |          |                |      |                  |            |       | Pro                 |          | e Collection               | PrefCollection             |       | -  |                  |                   |  |
| 53       |      | - | -        |                |      |                  |            |       |                     | Con      | mon Preference             | CommonPref                 |       | -  |                  |                   | have Continue (Infanily)   |
| 54       |      |   |          |                |      |                  |            |       |                     |          | Smoking                    | SmokingAllowed             |       | =  | boolean          | _                 | true: Smoking (default) false: Nonsmoking preferred * above can be specified but it will not be guaranteed.  |
| 55<br>56 |      |   |          |                |      | Customer         |            | Name  | Customer PersonName | R        | -                          |                            |       | If this request is the first reservation in the PNR for this customer, set the PersonName attribute only. If it is the 2nd or subsequent Reservation, set PNRPAXID only instead. |                  |                   |  |
| 57       |      |   |          |                |      |                  |            |       | 1 6                 |          | ven Name                   | GivenName                  | R     | -  | string (TAG)     | 1-30              | English Name Only  |
| 58       |      |   | Н        |                |      | _                |            |       |                     | Sur      | name                       | Surname                    | R     | -  | string (TAG)     | 1-30              | English Name Only  |
| 59       |      |   |          |                |      |                  |            |       | 00000               | Pre      | efix                       | NamePrefix                 | R     | -  | string (TAG)     | 1-4               | See the GA_PNP code list for the list of Code Values.  |
| 60       |      |   |          |                |      |                  |            |       | PNI                 | R PA     | X ID                       | PNRPAXID                   | SR    | -  | string (TAG)     | 3                 | Specify the PNRPAXID issued for other Reservations for the purpose of identifying same Guests within the PNR.  |
| 61       |      | _ | -        | m St           |      |                  |            |       |                     |          |                            | RoomStays                  | R     | -  |                  |                   | Enter the Reserved Room together with the  |
| 63       |      |   |          | Koo            |      | tay<br>st F      | RPH:       | S     |                     |          |                            | ResGuestRPHs               | R     | -  |                  |                   | Up to 9 rooms can be reserved [in ]  |
| 64       |      |   |          |                |      | Gue              |            |       |                     |          |                            | ResGuestRPH                | R     | 99   |                  |                   | Specify the Guests who will be using the room. (the number of Guests specified here should equal the number of people staying in the Room)   |
| 65       |      |   |          |                |      |                  |            | st    | ID                  |          |                            | RPH                        | R     | -  | positiveinteger  | 2                 | Set the ResGuestRPH value defined in the<br>ResGuests attribute. The applicable Guests<br>and Rooms will be associated.  |
| 66<br>67 |      |   |          |                |      | m Ty<br>Roor     |            |       |                     |          |                            | RoomTypes<br>RoomType      | R     | -  |                  |                   |  |
| 68       |      |   |          |                |      |                  |            |       |                     | e Co     | de                         | RoomTypeCode               | R     | -  | string           | 3                 | Room Type Code for the Rate Plan is to be specified. (different Room Type Codes cannot be specified) See the GA_RTC code lists for the list of Code Values.  |
| 69       |      |   |          |                | Roo  | m Ra             | ate        | S     |                     |          |                            | RoomRates                  |       | _  |                  |                   | * Unused attribute.  |
| 70<br>71 |      |   |          |                |      | Roor             | m R<br>Rat |       |                     |          |                            | RoomRate<br>Total          |       | _  |                  |                   |  |
| 72       |      |   |          |                |      |                  |            | Amo   | ount                | t        |                            | AmountAfterTax             |       | -  | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total rate of each Room (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 73<br>74 |      |   | EAN      | Amount (N_NET) |      |                  |            |       | ount                | t (N     | _NET)                      | AmountAfterTaxN            |       | -  | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total rate of each Room (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
|          |      |   | FA)      | Int            |      |                  |            |       |                     |          |                            | FAXInfo                    |       |  |                  |                   | * Unused attribute.<br>true: FAX used (default)  |
| 75       |      |   | FAX Send |                |      |                  |            |       |                     |          |                            | FAXSendF1 ag               |       | -  | boolean          | _                 | false: FAX unused  |
| 76<br>77 | +    | + | H        | Tou<br>Tou     |      |                  |            |       |                     |          |                            | TourNo<br>TourName         | -     | _  | string<br>string | 1-16<br>1-50      |  |
| 78       | _    |   | t        | Per            |      |                  | ne l       | In C  | har                 | rge      |                            | PersonNameInCharge         |       | <u> </u>   | string           | 1-50              |  |
| 79       |      |   |          | Tel            | epho | one              | In         |       |                     |          |                            | TelInCharge                |       | _  | string           | 1-20              |  |
| 80<br>81 |      |   |          | ilia<br>Aff    |      |                  |            | de    |                     |          |                            | AffiliateInfo<br>Affiliate | R     | -  | string           | 1-20              | * Unused attribute.  |
|          |      | _ |          |                |      |                  |            |       |                     |          |                            |                            |       |  |                  |                   |  |

## $3.2~\mathrm{GA\_HotelResRS.xml}$

|          |     |     |   |          |                 |        |                                     | Elements and                         | Pogui        | Dagur      |                  |               |   |
|----------|-----|-----|---|----------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| No.      | Nam | ie  |   |          |                 |        |                                     | Elements and<br>Attributes           | Requi<br>red | 0ccur<br>s | Type             | Length        | Comments  |
|          |     |     |   |          |                 |        | onse Message                        | GA_HotelResRS                        | R            | -          |                  |               |   |
| 3        |     |     |   |          | vations         |        |                                     | HotelReservations                    |              | -          |                  |               |   |
| 4        |     | Н   |   |          | servat<br>ation |        |                                     | HotelReservation<br>PassiveIndicator | R            | -          | boolean          | _             |   |
|          |     | Н   |   |          |                 |        |                                     |                                      |              |            |                  | _             | See the GA_HRS code lists for the list of   |
| 5        |     |     |   | Reser    | vation          | Stat   | ius                                 | ResStatus                            | R            | -          | string           | 2             | Code Values.  |
| 6        |     |     |   | Reser    | vation          | Stat   | cus Comment                         | ResStatusComment                     |              | -          | string           | 0-2450        | This is generated when the ResStatus is "UC", and indicates the reason for this status.   |
| 7        |     | Н   |   | Reser    | vation          | Date   | 3                                   | CreateDateTime                       |              | -          | date             | _             |   |
|          |     | Н   |   | NOSCI    | Vacion          | Date   | ,                                   | OI CALCDALCT TINC                    |              |            | uato             |               | The value of this attribute will be "XXXXXX"  |
| 8        |     |     |   | PNR N    | lo.             |        |                                     | PNR                                  |              | -          | string           | 0-6           | (a dummy code) in the simulation mode if the PNR is not specified.  |
| 9        |     |     |   |          | for Ag          | ent    |                                     | Memo                                 |              | -          | string (TAG)     | 0-60          | This attribute is used by agents as a memo space.   |
| 10       |     |     |   | Uniqu    | ie ID           |        |                                     | UniqueID                             |              | -          |                  |               | This value is used as an ID number of each  |
| 11       |     |     |   |          | eservat         | ion :  | ID                                  | ID Decomposition                     | R            | -          | string           | 1–10          | Reservation. Since actual Reservations are not generated in simulation mode, a dummy value "XXXXXXXXXXX" will be given.   |
| 13       |     | Н   |   | Guest    | is<br>Jests     |        |                                     | ResGuests<br>ResGuest                | R            | 99         |                  |               | Outputs the Entered Guest information.  |
| 14       |     |     |   |          | Gues            | t ID   |                                     | ResGuestRPH                          | R            | -          | positiveinteger  | 2             |   |
| 15       |     |     |   |          | Prima           | ary I  | ndicatior                           | PrimaryIndicator                     | R            | -          | boolean          | -             | true : representative<br>false : accompanying person  |
| 16       |     | П   |   |          | Age             |        |                                     | Age                                  |              | _          | nonNegative      | 3             |   |
| - 10     |     | Н   | _ | $\vdash$ | 1180            |        |                                     | 1160                                 | -            | <b> </b>   | Integer          | ľ             | <del> </del>  |
| 17       |     |     |   |          | Age (           |        | ory                                 | AgeQualifyingCode                    | R            | -          | string           | 3             | See the GA_AQC code list for the list of Code Values.   |
| 19       |     |     |   |          | Custo           |        | al Name                             | Customer<br>PersonName               | R            | -          |                  |               |   |
| 20       |     |     |   |          |                 | Giv    | ven Name                            | GivenName                            | R            | -          | string (TAG)     | 1-30          |   |
| 21       |     |     |   |          |                 | Sur    | name                                | Surname                              | R            | -          | string (TAG)     | 1-30          |   |
| 22       |     |     |   |          |                 | Pre    | efix                                | NamePrefix                           | R            | -          | string (TAG)     | 1-4           | See the GA_PNP code list for the list of Code Values.   |
| 23       |     |     |   |          | P               | NR PA  | X ID                                | PNRPAXID                             | R            | -          | string (TAG)     | 3             | This value is used as an ID to specify<br>Customers within a PNR. A new number will be<br>generated for new Customers.  |
| 24       |     |     |   | Reser    | vation          | Glob   | oal Information                     | ResGlobalInfo                        |              | -          |                  |               | Reserved Rate Plan information will be shown.   |
| 25       |     | Н   |   | R        | ate Pla         | ins    |                                     | RatePlans                            | R            | -          |                  |               | UIONII.   |
| 26       |     |     |   |          | Rate            | Paln   |                                     | RatePlan                             | R            | -          |                  |               |   |
| 27<br>28 |     | Ш   |   |          |                 |        | ive Date                            | EffectiveDate                        |              | -          | date             | -             |   |
| 29       |     | Н   |   |          |                 |        | Date<br>Van ID                      | ExpireDate<br>RatePlanID             | R            | -          | date<br>string   | 1-16          |   |
| 30       |     | П   |   | $\vdash$ |                 |        | aln Name                            | RatePlanName                         | R            | -          | string           | 1-360         |   |
| 31       |     |     |   |          |                 |        | lan Type                            | RatePlanType                         |              | -          | string           | 1             | * Unused attribute.<br>See the GA_RPT code list for the list of<br>Code Values.   |
| 32       |     | Н   |   |          | M               |        | Included                            | MealsIncluded                        |              | -          |                  |               | See the GA MPT code list for the list of  |
| 33       |     |     |   |          |                 | Mea    | al Plan Code                        | MealPlanCodes                        | R            | -          | string           | 3             | Code Values.  |
| 34       |     |     |   |          |                 |        | al Plan Name                        | MealPlanNames                        | R            | -          | string           | 1-40          |   |
| 35       |     | Ш   |   | He       | tel St          |        |                                     | HotelStays                           | R            | -          |                  |               | Outputs the Hotel information.  |
| 36<br>37 |     | Н   |   |          | Hote            |        | y<br>Basic Information              | HotelStay<br>BasicPropertyInfo       | R            | -          |                  |               |   |
|          |     | П   |   |          | 1 1"            |        |                                     |                                      | R            | -          |                  | 1 040         | Up to 40 characters will be written in  |
| 38       |     | Ш   |   | oxdot    | $\bot$          |        | cel Name                            | HotelName                            | К            |            | string           | 1-240         | ver. 2012.  |
| 39       |     | Н   |   | $\vdash$ | +               | JTE    | B Hotel Code                        | HotelCode                            | 1            | -          | string           | 7             |   |
| 40       |     |     |   |          |                 |        | cation Code                         | AreaID                               |              | -          | string           | 1-5           | See the GA_ARC code list for the list of Code Values.   |
| 41       |     | Н   |   | $\vdash$ | +               |        | cel Address<br>cel Telephone Number | HotelAddress<br>HotelTel             | 1            | -          | string<br>string | 1-600<br>1-20 |   |
| 43       |     |     |   |          |                 | Loc    | eation                              | LocationInfo                         |              | -          | ou mg            | 1 20          |   |
| 44       |     |     |   |          |                 |        | Latitude                            | Latitude                             | R            | -          | string           | 1–15          | The value of this attribute means latitude of the World Geodetic System in the format 'N** **. **. *' (* means a number) which includes numbers with one or two digits separated with a period to describe degrees, minutes, seconds and less than a second up to 1/10th of a second. A number less than ten could be described as a single digit number. ('07' -> '7') |
| 45       |     |     |   |          |                 |        | Longitude                           | Longitude                            | R            | -          | string           | 1–15          | The value of this attribute means longitude of the World Geodetic System in the format 'E**.**.* (* means a number) which includes numbers with one or two digits separated with a period to describe degrees, minutes, seconds and less than a second up to 1/10th of a second. A number less than ten could be described as a single digit number. ('07' -> '7')      |
| 46       |     |     |   | S.       | tay             |        |                                     | TimeSpan                             | R            | -          |                  |               | Outputs the Stay Start Date.  |
| 47       |     | H   |   |          | Checl           | κ−in   |                                     | Start                                | R            | -          | date             | -             |   |
| 48       |     |     |   | A        | gent Ra         | ate Na | ame                                 | AgentRateName                        |              | -          |                  |               | * Unused attribute.   |
| 49       |     |     |   |          | Rate            | Name   |                                     | RateName                             | R            | -          | string           | 1-80          |   |
|          |     | - 1 | _ |          | _               |        |                                     | 1                                    | 1            |            | i                |               | 1   |

| No.      | Nam | ne |          |   |      |               |          |  | Elements and<br>Attributes | Requi  | 0ccur  | Туре              | Length            | Comments  |
|----------|-----|----|----------|---|------|---------------|----------|--|----------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| 50       |     |    |          |   | Rat  | е             |          |  | Total                      | I eu   | -<br>- |                   |                   |   |
| 51       |     |    |          |   |      | Amoun         | nt       |  | AmountAfterTax             |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total amount of<br>this reservation (A_NET/Including tax) in<br>JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 99999999. 99.  |
| 52       |     |    |          |   |      | Amoun         | nt (M    | i_net)                                       | AmountAfterTaxN            |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. This value indicates the Total amount of this reservation (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.                                   |
| 53       |     |    |          |   |      | Contr         | act      | Rate   | AmountAfterTaxC            |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 54       |     |    |          |   |      | Fee A         | lmour    | nt   | AmountAfterTaxFee          |        | =      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 55       |     |    |          |   |      | Face          | Valu     | ue Amount                                    | AmountAfterTaxFace         |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 56       |     |    |          |   |      | Consu         | ımpti    | on Tax                                       | AmountAfterTaxEx           |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 57       |     |    |          |   |      | Amoun         | nt Be    | efore-Tax                                    | AmountBeforeTax            |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 58       |     |    |          |   |      |               | ımpti    | on Tax(Before-Tax)                           | AmountAfterTaxCEx          |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 59<br>60 |     |    |          |   |      | tays<br>m Sta | v        |  | RoomStays<br>RoomStay      | R      | 14     |                   |                   | Reserved Stay information is shown Outputs the Stay information by date.  |
| 00       |     |    |          |   | 1.00 | 014           | ,        |  |                            | I.     |        |                   |                   | The Service Start Date and Service End Date   |
| 61       |     |    |          |   |      | Stay          |          |  | TimeSpan                   | R      | -      |                   |                   | is identical, indicating a 1 night stay.<br>E.g/ check-in on Jan 1, check-out on Jan 2:<br>Service Start Date: Jan 1  |
| 62       |     |    |          |   |      | le,           | . r.v.i. | ce Start Date                                | Start                      | R      | -      | date              |                   | Service End Date: Jan 1   |
| 63       |     | Н  |          |   |      |               |          | ce End Date                                  | End                        | R      | -      | date              | -                 |   |
| 64       |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | ated Service Start Time                      | StartTime                  |        | -      | string            | 4                 | HHMM format   |
| 65       |     |    |          |   |      | Room          |          | ated Service End Time                        | EndTime<br>RoomRates       | R      | -      | string            | 4                 | * Unused attribute.   |
| 67       |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | Rate   | RoomRate                   | R      | 9      |                   |                   |   |
| 68       |     |    |          |   |      |               | Ro       | om ID  | RoomID                     | R      | -      | positiveinteger   | 2                 | An ID number is designated to each Room, and is used when modifying reservations.  See the GA_RTC code list for the list of   |
| 69<br>70 |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | om Type Code<br>om Type                      | RoomTypeCode<br>RoomType   | R<br>R | -      | string<br>string  | 1-30              | Code Values.  |
|          |     | Н  | $\vdash$ | Н |      | $\vdash$      | Т        |  |                            | IN.    |        |                   | 1 30              | See the GA_RGC code list for the list of  |
| 71       |     |    |          |   |      |               | Ro       | om Grade                                     | RoomGrade                  |        | -      | string            | 3                 | Code Values.  |
| 72       |     |    |          |   |      |               | Ra       | te<br>Rate Per Room Per Day                  | Total<br>AmountAfterTax    |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total amount of day per room (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 74       |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | Rate Per Room Per Day<br>(N_NET)             | AmountAfterTaxN            |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. This value indicates the Total amount of day per room (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99.                                      |
| 75       |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | Room Contract Rate                           | AmountAfterTaxC            |        |        | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 76       |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | Room Fee Amount                              | AmountAfterTaxFee          |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 77       |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | Room Face Value Amount                       | AmountAfterTaxFace         |        | =      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.   |
| 78       |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | Room Local Tax                               | AmountAfterLocalTax        |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 79       |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | Room Bathing Tax                             | AmountAfterBathTax         |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  * Unused attribute.   |
| 80       |     |    |          |   |      |               | _        | Room Consumption Tax                         | AmountAfterTaxEx           |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  * Unused attribute.   |
| 81       |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | Room Before-Tax                              | AmountBeforeTax            |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  * Unused attribute.   |
| 82       |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | Consumption Tax(Before-Tax                   | AmountAfterTaxCEx          |        | -      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  * Unused attribute.   |
| 83       |     |    |          |   |      |               | -        | Contract Rate Type                           | ContractRateType           |        | -      | string            | 1                 | See the GA_CRT code list for the list of Code Values.   |
| 84       |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | Commission Rate                              | CommissionRate             |        | _      | decimal           | (tD) 5<br>(fD) 4  | * Unused attribute. This value ranges from 0 to 9.9999 This value indicates the day per recorder.   |
| 85       |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | Guest Rate                                   | GuestRate                  |        | 99     |                   |                   | This value indicates the day per room per person. For Guests in the Age Category "CLD", the amount to be paid on site that is not included in the reservation amount will be outputted. |
| 86       |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | PNR PAX ID  Rate Per Room Per Day Per Person | PNRPAXID AmountAfterTax    | R      | -      | string<br>decimal | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total amount per person (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 88       |     |    |          |   |      |               |          | Rate Per Room Per Day<br>Per Person (N_NET)  | AmountAfterTaxN            |        | =      | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. This value indicates the Total amount per person (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999. 99.  |

| No.  | Nam | е |   |      |                                       |   |  |   |  |  | Elements and  | Requi  | 0ccur | Туре   | Length  | Comments   |
|--|-----|---|---|------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--------|-------|--|---|--|
|  |     |   |   | T    | I                                     | T   | T  |   | 1  |  | Attributes  | red    | S     |  | (tD) 11   | * Unused attribute.  |
| 89   |     |   |   |      |                                       | +   | -  | -                                       | R  | oom Contract Rate                      | AmountAfterTaxC   |        | -     | decimal  | (fD) 2  | The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  * Unused attribute.  |
| 90   |     |   |   |      |                                       |   |  |   | R  | oom Fee Amount                         | AmountAfterTaxFee   |        | -     | decimal  | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  * Unused attribute.  |
| 91   |     |   |   |      |                                       |   |  |   | R  | oom Face Value Amount                  | AmountAfterTaxFace  |        | -     | decimal  | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 92   |     |   |   |      |                                       |   |  |   | R  | oom Local Tax                          | <b>A</b> mount <b>A</b> fter <b>L</b> ocal <b>T</b> ax  |        | -     | decimal  | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 93   |     |   |   |      |                                       |   |  |   | R  | oom Bathing Tax                        | <b>A</b> mount <b>A</b> fterBathTax   |        | 1     | decimal  | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 94   |     |   |   |      |                                       |   |  |   | R  | oom Consumption Tax                    | AmountAfterTaxEx  |        | - 1   | decimal  | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 95   |     |   |   |      |                                       |   |  |   | R  | oom Before-Tax                         | AmountBeforeTax   |        | -     | decimal  | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 96   |     |   |   |      |                                       |   |  |   |  | onsumption Tax<br>Before-Tax)          | AmountAfterTaxCEx   |        | -     | decimal  | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 97   |     |   |   |      | C                                     | ance  | :  | Polic                                   | cie                                      | S                                      | CancelPenalties   |        | -     |  |   | Cancel Policy of the Rate Plan is written.   |
| 98   |     |   |   |      |                                       | C   | anc  | el Po                                   | οli                                      | су                                     | CancelPenalty   | R      | 99999 |  |   | Guest in the "INF"or"CLD" Age Category is excluded from charge.  |
| 99   |     |   |   |      |                                       |   | E  | ffec                                    | ti                                       | ve date(From)                          | Start   | R      | -     | date   | -   | This value indicates the Application Start<br>Date of the Policy.  |
| 100  |     |   |   |      |                                       |   | E  | ffec                                    | ti                                       | ve date(To)                            | End   | R      | -     | date   | -   | This value indicates the Application End<br>Date of the Policy.  |
|  |     |   |   | t    | t                                     | t   | t  |   |  |  |   |        |       |  |   | This value indicates the maximum number of   |
| 101  |     |   |   |      |                                       |   | C  | urat                                    | io                                       | 1                                      | duration  |        | ı     | nonNegative<br>Integer   | 2   | days the cancel penalty will be charged for.<br>The default is set at 1, and the maximum<br>value is 99.   |
| 102  |     |   |   |      | -                                     | +   | C  | ance                                    |  | Rate                                   | AmountPercent   | R      | -     |  |   | Either Amount or Percent is given.   |
| 103  |     |   |   |      |                                       |   |  | Ca                                      | anc                                      | el Rate (A_NET)                        | Amount  | SR     | =     | decimal  | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.   |
|  | H   | Н | H | ╁    | t                                     | +   | +  | +                                       |  |  |   |        |       |  |   | *Unused attribute  |
| 104  |     |   |   |      |                                       |   |  | Ca                                      | anc                                      | el Rate (N_NET)                        | AmountN   | SR     | =     | decimal  | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY.  |
|  |     |   |   | ┞    | ł                                     | +   | +  | -                                       |  |  |   |        |       |  |   | This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel   |
| 105  |     |   |   |      |                                       |   |  |   | anc                                      | el Rate (Percent)                      | Percent   | SR     | ı     | decimal  | (tD) 5<br>(fD) 2  | Penalty date range. This value ranges from 0.00 to 100.00.   |
| 106  |     | 1 |   | וחוד |                                       |   |  | ans                                     |  |  | OptionRatePlans   |        | -     |  |   |  |
| 107  |     |   |   |      |                                       | ate<br>on R   |  |   | n  |  | OptionRatePlan  |        | 99    |  |   | Information of the Option reserved is given.   |
| 107  |     |   |   |      | ţio                                   | on R  | ate  | Pla                                     |  | on Rate                                | OptionRatePlan<br>NumberOfOptionOrder   |        | 99    | positiveinteger  | 2   | Information of the Uption reserved is given.   |
|  |     |   |   |      | tio<br>N                              | on R<br>umbe  | ate  | Pla                                     | oti                                      |  |   |        |       | positiveinteger<br>string  | 1-2   | See records whose Code Category value is 24 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.  |
| 108  |     |   |   |      | tic<br>N<br>O                         | on R<br>umbe  | ate<br>er<br>on  | e Pla<br>of Op<br>Plan                  | Ty<br>Na                                 | ре                                     | NumberOfOptionOrder OptionPlanType OptionPlanName   | R      | 1     | string   | 1-2   | See records whose Code Category value is 24 in the Code List Other master file for the   |
| 109<br>110<br>111                                    |     |   |   |      | 0<br>0                                | otic  | on on  | Plan Plan Plan Plan                     | Ty<br>Na<br>ID                           | ре                                     | NumberOfOptionOrder OptionPlanType OptionPlanName OptionPlanID  | R<br>R | 1     | string<br>string<br>string   | 1-2   | See records whose Code Category value is 24 in the Code List Other master file for the   |
| 108  |     |   |   |      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>8                 | otic<br>otic<br>otic<br>otic  | ater on on on on on  | e Pla<br>of Op<br>Plan                  | Ty<br>Na<br>ID                           | ре                                     | NumberOfOptionOrder OptionPlanType OptionPlanName   |        | 1     | string   | 1-2   | See records whose Code Category value is 24 in the Code List Other master file for the   |
| 108<br>109<br>110<br>111<br>112                      |     |   |   |      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                 | otic  | on ce  | Plan Plan Date                          | Ty<br>Na<br>ID<br>e                      | ре                                     | NumberOfOptionOrder OptionPlanType OptionPlanName OptionPlanID ServiceDate  |        |       | string<br>string<br>string<br>date                                     | 1-2<br>1-240<br>1-16<br>-<br>(tD) 11  | See records whose Code Category value is 24 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.  The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999.99 to  |
| 109<br>110<br>111<br>112<br>113                      |     |   |   |      | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | on Foundation of the control of the | er on on on on on on on  | e Plan Plan Plan Date                   | Ty Na ID e                               | pe<br>me                               | NumberOfOptionOrder OptionPlanType OptionPlanName OptionPlanID ServiceDate OptionAmount   |        |       | string string string date decimal                                      | 1-2<br>1-240<br>1-16<br>-<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | See records whose Code Category value is 24 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.  The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 999999999. 99.  *Unused attribute The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to  |
| 108<br>109<br>110<br>111<br>112<br>113               |     |   |   |      | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | on Foundation of the control of the | on on  | e Plan Plan Plan Date                   | Ty Na ID                                 | me<br>NET)                             | NumberOfOptionOrder OptionPlanType OptionPlanName OptionPlanID ServiceDate OptionAmount OptionAmountN   |        | -     | string string date decimal decimal                                     | 1-240<br>1-16<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | See records whose Code Category value is 24 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.  The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (A.NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  *Unused attribute The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (N.NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  *Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  *Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to  |
| 108<br>109<br>110<br>111<br>112<br>113               |     |   |   |      | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | on Foundation of the control of the | er on on on on on on   | Plan Plan Date  Rate                    | Ty Na ID e                               | me<br>NET)                             | NumberOfOptionOrder OptionPlanType OptionPlanName OptionPlanID ServiceDate OptionAmount OptionAmountN   |        | -     | string string string date  decimal  decimal                            | 1-240<br>1-16<br>-<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | See records whose Code Category value is 24 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.  The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999.99 to 99999999.99.  *Unused attribute The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (N.NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999.99 to 99999999.99.  * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -99999999.99 to 99999999.99.  *Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 99999999.99.  * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 99999999.99.   |
| 108<br>109<br>110<br>111<br>112<br>113<br>114        |     |   |   |      | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | on Foundation of the control of the | on on on on  | Plan Plan Plan Date Rate Contr          | Ty  Na ID  e  (N                         | me<br>NET)<br>t Rate                   | NumberOfOptionOrder OptionPlanType OptionPlanName OptionPlanID ServiceDate OptionAmount OptionAmount OptionAmountC OptionAmountFee                        |        | -     | string string string date  decimal  decimal  decimal                   | 1-240<br>1-16<br>   | See records whose Code Category value is 24 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.  The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  *Unused attribute The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (M_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  *Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  *Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  *Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  *Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  *Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10   |
| 108<br>109<br>110<br>111<br>112<br>113<br>114<br>115 |     |   |   |      |                                       | on Founder  | er   on   on   on   on   on  | Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan | Ty Na ID e  (N                           | meNET)  t Rate unt lue Amount          | NumberOfOptionOrder OptionPlanName OptionPlanName OptionPlanID ServiceDate OptionAmount  OptionAmountC  OptionAmountFee  OptionAmountFee                  | R      | -     | string string string date  decimal  decimal  decimal  decimal          | 1-240<br>1-16   | See records whose Code Category value is 24 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.  The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (A.NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  *Unused attribute The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (N.NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  *Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.   |
| 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116                  |     |   |   |      |                                       | on Foundation of the control of the | active and a second sec | Plan Plan Plan Date Rate Contr          | Na N | meNET)  t Rate unt lue Amount tion Tax | NumberOfOptionOrder OptionPlanType OptionPlanName OptionPlanID ServiceDate OptionAmount  OptionAmountC  OptionAmountFee OptionAmountFace OptionAmountFace | R      | -     | string string string date  decimal  decimal  decimal  decimal          | 1-240 1-16 - (tD) 11 (fD) 2                               | See records whose Code Category value is 24 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.  The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  *Unused attribute The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99 to 999999999. 99 to 999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99 to 999999999. 99 to 9999999999   |
| 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118          |     |   |   |      |                                       | on Foundation of the control of the | ater   | Plan Plan Plan Plan Date Rate Contr     | Na N | me                                     | NumberOfOptionOrder OptionPlanType OptionPlanName OptionPlanD ServiceDate OptionAmount OptionAmountC OptionAmountFee OptionAmountFace OptionAmountEx      | R      |       | string string string date  decimal  decimal  decimal  decimal  decimal | 1-240 1-16 (tD) 11 (fD) 2  (tD) 11 (fD) 2 | See records whose Code Category value is 24 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.  The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  *Unused attribute The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99 to 99999999. 99.  *Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99  * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99  * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99  * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99  * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99  * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99  * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999. 99 to 99999999. 99 |

| No. | Name              | Elements and<br>Attributes | Requi<br>red | 0ccur<br>s | Type             | Length | Comments  |
|-----|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------|---|
| 123 | Comments          | Comments                   |              | _          |                  |        | Entered Reservation notes are given.                                |
| 124 | Comment           | Comment                    |              | _          |                  |        |   |
| 125 | Text              | Text                       |              | =          | string (TAG)     | 0_512  | This attribute is a memo section used to convey messages to hotels. |
| 126 | Result Code       | Success                    |              | 1          | [OTA]SuccessType |        | This tag is displayed if the results are returned properly.         |
| 127 | Errors            | Errors                     |              | -          |                  |        | This is displayed if errors occur.                                  |
| 128 | Error Information | ErrorInfo                  | R            | -          |                  |        |   |
| 129 | Error Code        | Code                       | R            | -          | string           | 5-7    | See Error Code List for the Code Values.                            |
| 130 | Error Message     | ShortText                  | R            | -          | string           | 1-300  |   |
| 131 | Error Type        | Type                       | R            | -          | string           | 3      |   |

# 4. Hotel Modify

#### $4.\ 1\ GA\_HotelResModifyRQ.xml$

| No.      | Name            |                             |                      |   | Elements and Attributes                 | Requir   | Occurs | Туре             | Length            | Comments  | ModifyPoss               |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|---|----------|--------|------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1 (      | GA Hote         | l Reservatio                | n Modify             | Request Message   | GA_HotelResModifyRQ                     | ed R     | -      |                  |                   |   | ibility                  |
| 2        | Auth            | nentication<br>Authenticati | on                   |   | POS<br>Source                           | R<br>R   | -      |                  |                   |   |                          |
| 4<br>5   |                 | Requesto                    | r                    |   | Requestor ID<br>ID                      | R        | -      |                  | 1.05              |   | Imperaible               |
| 6        |                 | User<br>User                | Name                 |   | UserName                                | R        | -      | string<br>string | 1-25<br>1-20      |   | Impossible<br>Impossible |
| 7        |                 | Passi<br>Agen               |                      |   | MessagePassword<br>CompanyName          | R<br>R   | -      | string           | 1-40              |   | Impossible               |
| 9        |                 |                             | lgent ID             |   | Code                                    | R        | -      | string           | 1-7               |   | Impossible               |
| 10       |                 |                             | lationalit           | ty  | Nationality                             |          | -      | string           | 1-80              | Nationality of the PNR representative is to be<br>entered.<br>Set the code ID corresponding to Code Category:9,<br>after referencing the Other Master file for the<br>list of Nationality.  | Possible                 |
| 11       |                 |                             | Payment<br>c Informa | tion  | Payment BasicInfo                       | R        | -      | string           | 3                 | * Unused attribute<br>See the GA_PAY Code list for Code Values.   | Possible                 |
| 13       |                 |                             | /ersion              |   | Version                                 | R        | _      | string           | 4                 | The value of this attribute should be fixed at "2013".  | Impossible               |
| 14       |                 |                             | anguage              |   | Language                                |          | -      | string           | 2-5               | The Response Message will be generated in the language defined here. See the GA_LAN code list for the Code Values.  | Possible                 |
| 15<br>16 |                 | el Reservatio               |                      |   | HotelResModifies                        | R        | -      |                  |                   |   |                          |
| 17       |                 | Hotel Reserv<br>Simulati    |                      | ITTIGATIONS   | HotelResModify PassiveIndicator         | R<br>R   | -      | boolean          | -                 | true: Operation will be performed in simulation mode. Though no reservation modifications will be made, the same result as when making an actual reservation modification can be achieved. false: (Actual) reservation modification will be made.   | Possible                 |
| 18       |                 | Memo for                    | Agent                |   | Мето                                    |          | -      | string (TAG)     | 0-60              | This attribute is used by agents as a memo space relating to the PNR.   | Possible                 |
| 19       |                 |                             | Operation            |   | SpecialOperation                        |          | -      | boolean          | _                 | * Unused attribute. True: reservation can be forced false: reservation can not be forced  | Possible                 |
| 20       |                 | Verifica                    | tions<br>ent Reser   | vation  | Verification<br>CurrentStateReservation | R<br>R   | -      |                  |                   |   |                          |
| 22       |                 |                             | Inique ID            |   | UniqueID                                | R        | -      |                  |                   |   |                          |
| 23       |                 |                             | Reserv               | ation ID  | ID                                      | R        | -      | string           | 1-10              | Specify the Reservation Number of the Reservation subject to change. These numbers are generated upon (actual) reservation. (GA_HotelResRS:UniqueID-ID)   | Impossible               |
| 24<br>25 |                 | F                           |                      | on Global Information<br>Reservation ID                 | ResGlobalInfo<br>HotelReservationID     | R        | -      |                  |                   |   |                          |
| 26       |                 |                             | Ag                   | ent Reference No.                                       | ResID_Value                             |          | -      | string           | 1-30              | Reservation number used in the agent's system can<br>be set.  | Possible                 |
| 27       | -               |                             | Rate P               | 'lans<br>te Plan  | RatePlans<br>RatePlan                   | R<br>R   | -      |                  |                   |   |                          |
| 29       |                 |                             | , and                | Rate Plan ID  | RatePlanID                              | R        | -      | string           | 1-16              | If modifying Meal Condition, change (this value) to<br>the Rate Plan ID with intended Meal Condition. The<br>Rate Plan ID can be modified only in the above<br>case.  | Possible                 |
| 30       |                 |                             | Option               | Rate Plans  | OptionRatePlans                         |          | -      |                  |                   | Set the information of the Option that is being applied.  |                          |
| 31       |                 |                             | Ор                   | tion Rate Plan  | OptionRatePlan                          |          | 99     |                  |                   | Multiple Options can be applied to 1 Reservation. There are no limitations to the combination of Options.   |                          |
| 32       |                 |                             |                      | Number of Option Order                                  | NumberOfOptionOrder                     |          | -      | positiveinteger  | 2                 | The number of Options being applied is to be set.<br>Entry limitation of Options depend on the<br>SalesUnitType (GA_HotelAvailRS).<br>(Guests in the "TNF" or "GLD" Age Category will not<br>be counted for the following settings.)<br>Stay unit: set the number of Guests.<br>Quantity unit: set a value less than or equal to<br>the number of Guests. | POSSIBLE                 |
| 33       | $\dashv$        |                             | -                    | Option Plan ID  | OptionPlanID                            | R        | -      | string           | 1-16              | Set the OptionPlanID of the Option being applied.  Set this value if the Option is set in units of the  | Possible                 |
| 34       |                 |                             |                      | Service Date  | ServiceDate                             |          | -      | date             | -                 | Service Dates (GA_HotelAvailRS: ServiceDateType=true).  | Possible                 |
| 35       |                 |                             |                      | Option Rate   | OptionAmount                            |          | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. This value indicates the Total amount for Option orders (A.RY/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 99999999.99.   | Possible                 |
| 36       |                 |                             |                      | Option Rate (N_NET)                                     | OptionAmountN                           |          | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. This value indicates the Total amount for Option orders (M_MET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 999999999.99.   | Possible                 |
| 37       |                 |                             | Stay D               | ate Range   | TimeSpan                                | R        | -      |                  |                   | This attribute can be set from the day after reservation up to 14 days.   |                          |
| 38       |                 |                             |                      | eck-in date   | StartDate                               | R        | -      | date             | -                 | An error would occur if StartDate > EndDate.  | Possible                 |
| 39       | $\dashv \vdash$ |                             | Ch                   | eck-out date  | EndDate                                 | R        | -      | date             | -                 |   | Possible                 |
| 40       | $\dashv \vdash$ |                             | +                    |   |   | <u> </u> | _      |                  | 4                 | HHMM format   |                          |
| 40       | +               |                             |                      | eck-in time estimated (From) eck-in Time estimated (To) | StartTime<br>EndTime                    |          | -      | string<br>string | 4                 | # Unused attribute.   | Possible<br>Possible     |
| 42       |                 |                             | Commen               | ts  | Comments                                |          | -      |                  |                   |   |                          |
| 43       |                 |                             | Co                   | mment   | Comment                                 |          | -      |                  |                   | This attribute is used to convey messages from  |                          |
| 44       |                 |                             |                      | Text  | Text                                    |          | -      | string (TAG)     | 0-512             | agents to hotels regarding requests etc for the reservation. Note, however, that the inputted contents are not guaranteed   | Possible                 |

| No. Name |   |   |           |                               |        |                                   |                 |       |  | Elements and Attributes        | Requir   | Occurs  | Туре                         | Length  | Comments  | ModifyPoss<br>ibility |
|----------|---|---|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--------------------------------|----------|---------|------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| 45       |   |   | (         | iues                          |        |                                   |                 |       |  | ResGuests                      | R        | -       |                              |   | Enter information of the all Guests that will be staying regardless of their changes.   | Torricy               |
| 46       |   |   |           | (                             | G<br>G | uest                              | t ID            |       |  | ResGuest ResGuestRPH           | R<br>R   | 99      | positiveinteger              | 2   | This value is an ID number used to assign Guests to each room ( $1 \sim 1$ ). It is linked to the RPH of RoomStay, and is used to link the Guests and the Rooms they will stay in. The value of ResGuestRPH should always start from 1.   |                       |
| 48       |   |   |           |                               |        |                                   | ary I           | ndic  | atior  | PrimaryIndicator               | R        | -       | boolean                      | _   | true should only be applied to 1 person out of all<br>the ResGuests.<br>True: representative<br>false: accompanying person  | Possible              |
| 49<br>50 |   |   |           |                               | А      |                                   | Categ           | ory   |  | AgeQualifyingCode              | R        | -       | nonNegativeInteger<br>string | 3   | The maximum value is 999.  See the GA_AQC code list for the list of Code Values.  | Possible<br>Possible  |
| 51<br>52 | + | H   | +         | +                             | P      | rofi<br>P                         |                 | le I  | nformation                                   | Profiles<br>ProfileInfo        | R<br>R   | -       |                              |   |   |                       |
| 53       |   | Ħ   | 4         |                               | 4      | #                                 | Pr              | rofil | le   | Profile                        | R        | -       |                              |   |   |                       |
| 54<br>55 | + | H   | +         | +                             | +      | +                                 | +               | Pr    | Preference Collections Preference Collection | PrefCollections PrefCollection |          | -       |                              |   |   |                       |
| 56       |   |   |           |                               |        |                                   |                 |       | Common Preference Smoking Allowed            | CommonPref SmokingAllowed      |          | -       | boolean                      | -   | true: Smoking (default)<br>false: Nonsmoking preferred<br>* above can be specified but it will not be<br>guaranteed.  | Possible              |
| 58       |   |   |           |                               |        | Customer  Personal Name Givenname |                 |       | istomer                                      | Customer                       | R        | -       |                              |   | If this request is the first reservation in the PNR for this customer, set the PersonName attribute only. If it is the 2nd or subsequent Reservation, set PNRPAXID only instead.  |                       |
| 59       |   |   |           |                               |        |                                   |                 |       | Personal Name                                | PersonName                     | SR       | -       |                              |   |   |                       |
| 60<br>61 | - | П   | $\dashv$  |                               | -      | Ŧ                                 | Ŧ               | Ŧ     | Givenname<br>Surname                         | GivenName<br>Surname           | R<br>R   | -       | string (TAG)<br>string (TAG) | 1-30  | English Name Only<br>English Name Only  | Possible<br>Possible  |
| 62       |   |   |           |                               |        | 1                                 | T               | T     | Prefix                                       | NamePrefix                     | R        | -       | string (TAG)                 | 1-4   | See the GA_PNP code list for the list of Code Values.   | Possible              |
| 63       |   |   |           |                               |        |                                   |                 |       | PNR PAX ID                                   | PNRPAXID                       | SR       | -       | string (TAG)                 | 3   | Specify the PNRPAXID issued for other Reservations for the purpose of identifying same Guests within the PNR. Change of Name will be reflected on all other reservations within the PNR. Le. Any change in one Name of the Customer who has the same PNRPAXID for multiple reservations within the PNR will be reflected to all other reservations with the same PNRPAXID. In case a PNR has several reservations, a change of name for just one of reservations is reflected to names of all reservations. Changes for each reservation are not necessary. | Impossible            |
| 64       |   | Ħ   | F         |                               | Sta    |                                   | 士               |       |  | RoomStays                      | R        | -       |                              |   | Enter the Reserved Room together with the Guest.  |                       |
| 65<br>66 | + | Н   | +         | F                             |        | Stay                              |                 |       |  | RoomStay<br>ResGuestRPHs       | R<br>R   | 9       |                              |   | Up to 9 rooms can be reserved [in 1 Reservation]  |                       |
| 67       |   |   |           |                               |        |                                   | iuest           |       |  | ResGuestRPH                    | R        | 99      |                              |   | Specify the number of Guests and Guests [names] who will be using the room. (the number of Guests specified here should equal the number of people staying in the Room)   |                       |
| 68       |   |   |           |                               |        |                                   |                 | uest  | ID   | RPH                            | R        | -       | positiveinteger              | 2   | Set the ResGuestRPH value defined in the ResGuests attribute. The applicable Guests and Rooms will be associated.   | Possible              |
| 69<br>70 | + | Н   | -         | +                             | IR     |                                   | Type:           |       |  | RoomTypes<br>RoomType          | R<br>R   | -       |                              |   |   |                       |
| 71       |   |   |           |                               |        |                                   |                 | oom 1 |  | RoomID                         | R        | -       | positiveinteger              | 2   | Specify the Room number issued at the time of reservation. When increasing the number of Rooms, allocate the value: largest room number +1. Take note that Cancelled room numbers cannot be reused.  E.g. In the following case, number of the room increased in operation (3) will be "3".  (1) New Reservation: 2 Rooms (Room Numbers "1", "2")  (2) Modification(decrease): 1 Room (Room Numbers "1", "2", "3", "7", "3")  |                       |
| 72       |   |   |           |                               |        |                                   |                 |       | Type Code                                    | RoomTypeCode                   |          | -       | string                       | 3   | Room Type Code for the Rate Plan is to be specified. (different Room Type Codes cannot be specified) See the GA_RTC code lists for the list of Code Values.  **Unused attribute.**  | Possible              |
| 74       |   |   |           |                               | K      |                                   | Rate:<br>Room F | Rate  |  | RoomRates<br>RoomRate          |          | -       |                              |   | SHOOL BEET IDECU.   |                       |
| 75       |   | H   | -         |                               |        | +                                 | Ra              | ate   |  | Total                          |          | -       |                              | 41-11   | This value indicates the Total rate of each Room  |                       |
| 76       |   | H   | -         | _                             | -      | +                                 | +               | +     | nount (N. NET)                               | AmountAfterTax                 |          | _       | decimal                      | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2<br>(tD) 11                  | (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99. This value indicates the Total rate of each Room  | Possible              |
| 77       |   | H   |           | AY                            |        |                                   |                 | Am    | ount (N_NEI)                                 | AmountAfterTaxN  FAXInfo       |          | -       | decimal                      | (fD) 2  | (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999 99.  * Unused attribute.  | Possible              |
| 70       |   | Ш   | FAX Info  |                               |        |                                   |                 |       |  | TAXIII U                       |          |         |                              |   |   |                       |
| 79       |   |   | FAX Send  |                               |        |                                   |                 |       | FAXSendF1 ag                                 |                                | -        | boolean | -                            | true: FAX used (default)<br>false: FAX unused | Possible  |                       |
| 80<br>81 | + | 口   | Tour No   |                               |        |                                   |                 | _     |  | TourNo<br>TourName             | $\vdash$ | -       | string<br>string             | 1-16<br>1-50                                  |   | Possible<br>Possible  |
| 82       |   | Ħ   | $\exists$ |                               | erso   | on Na                             | ame I           |       |  | PersonNameInCharge             | $\perp$  |         | string                       | 1-20  |   | Possible              |
| 83       |   | Person Name In Charge Telephone In Charge |           |                               |        |                                   |                 | Char  | ge   | TelInCharge                    |          | -       | string                       | 1-20  |   | Possible              |
| 84       |   |   |           | Affiliate Info Affiliate Code |        |                                   |                 |       |  | AffiliateInfo                  |          |         |                              |   | * Unused attribute  |                       |

# $4.\ 2\ GA\_HotelResModifyRS.xml$

| No. M    | lomo |       |            |            |                             |                                       | Elements and                      | Requi    | 0ccur | Tuno                         | Longth | Commonto   |
|----------|------|-------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|------------------------------|--------|--|
|          | lame |       | 2000r      | ot io      | n Moo                       | lify Response Message                 | Attributes<br>GA_HotelResModifyRS | red<br>R | S     | Type                         | Length | Comments   |
| 2        |      | lotel | Reser      | vatio      | on Mod                      | difications                           | HotelResModifies                  | К        | -     |                              |        |  |
| 3        |      |       |            |            | <mark>ation</mark><br>n Fla | Modifications                         | HotelResModify                    | R        | -     | haalaan                      |        |  |
|          | +    | +     |            |            |                             |                                       | PassiveIndicator                  | _        |       | boolean                      | -      | See the GA_HMS code list for the list of   |
| 5        |      |       | Kesei      | vatı       | on St                       | atus                                  | ResStatus                         | R        | -     | string                       | 2      | Code Values.   |
| 6        |      |       | Racai      | vat i      | on St                       | atus Comment                          | ResStatusComment                  |          | _     | string                       | 0-2450 | This is generated when the ResStatus is "UC", and indicates the reason for this            |
|          |      |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       | oti ilig                     | 0 2400 | status.  |
| 7        | 4    | -     | Rese       | vati       | on Da                       | te                                    | CreateDateTime                    |          | -     | date                         | -      |  |
|          |      |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        |  |
| 8        |      |       | Memo       | for        | Agent                       |                                       | Memo                              |          | -     | string (TAG)                 | 0-60   | This attribute is used by agents as a memo space.  |
|          |      |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        | opass.   |
| 9        |      |       | Uniqu      | ie ID      | 1                           |                                       | UniqueID                          |          | -     |                              |        |  |
| 10       | 4    |       | R          | eserv      | ation                       | ı ID                                  | ID                                | R        |       | string                       | 1-10   |  |
| 11       | 1    |       | Guest<br>G | is<br>Jest |                             |                                       | ResGuests<br>ResGuest             | R        | 99    |                              |        | Outputs the entered Guest information.   |
| 13       |      |       |            | Gue        | est II                      | )                                     | ResGuestRPH                       | R        | -     | positiveinteger              | 2      |  |
| 14       |      |       |            | Pri        | imarv                       | Indication                            | PrimaryIndicator                  | R        | _     | boolean                      | _      | true : representative  |
|          | 4    |       |            |            |                             |                                       | · ·                               |          |       |                              |        | false: accompanying person   |
| 15       |      |       |            | Age        | 9                           |                                       | Age                               |          | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer       | 3      |  |
|          |      |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        | See the GA_AQC code list for the list of   |
| 16       |      |       |            | Age        | e Cate                      | egory                                 | AgeQualifyingCode                 | R        | -     | string                       | 3      | Code Values.   |
| 17       |      |       |            | Cus        | stome                       | ,                                     | Customer                          | R        |       |                              |        |  |
| 18       |      |       |            |            | Pers                        | onal Name                             | PersonName                        | R        | -     |                              |        |  |
| 19<br>20 | +    |       |            | +          |                             | i venname<br>urname                   | GivenName<br>Surname              | R<br>R   | _     | string (TAG)<br>string (TAG) | 1-30   |  |
|          | T    |       | П          | $\top$     | П                           |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        | See the GA PNP code list for the list of   |
| 21       |      |       |            |            | l P                         | refix                                 | NamePrefix                        | R        | _     | string (TAG)                 | 1-4    | Code Values.   |
|          |      |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        | This value is used as an ID to specify   |
| 22       |      |       |            |            | PNR                         | PAX ID                                | PNRPAXID                          | R        | -     | string (TAG)                 | 3      | Customers within a PNR. A new number will be   |
|          | _    |       | Ш          |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        | generated for new Customers.   |
| 23       |      |       | Resei      | vati       | on GI                       | obal Information                      | ResGlobalInfo                     |          | -     |                              |        | Reserved Rate Plan information will be shown.  |
| 24       |      |       | R          |            | lans                        |                                       | RatePlans                         | R        | -     |                              |        |  |
| 25<br>26 |      |       |            |            | Fffe                        | an<br>ctive Date                      | RatePlan<br>EffectiveDate         | R        | -     | date                         | _      |  |
| 27       |      |       |            |            | Expi                        | re Date                               | ExpireDate                        |          |       | date                         | -      |  |
| 28<br>29 | -    | +     | $\vdash$   | +          |                             | Plan ID<br>Plan ID                    | RatePlanID<br>RatePlanName        | R<br>R   | -     | string<br>string             | 1-16   |  |
|          | 1    |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   | - '`     |       |                              | 1 000  | * Unused attribute.  |
| 30       |      |       |            |            | Rate                        | Plan Type                             | RatePlanType                      |          | -     | string                       | 1      | See the GA_RPT code list for the list of Code Values.                                      |
| 31       |      |       |            |            | Meal                        | s Included                            | MealsIncluded                     |          | -     |                              |        | vodo varado.   |
| 32       |      |       |            |            | M                           | eal Plan Code                         | MealPlanCodes                     | R        | -     | string                       | 3      | See the GA_MPT code list for the list of Code Values.                                      |
| 33       | +    | +     | $\vdash$   | +          | l l                         | eal Plan Name                         | MealPlanNames                     | R        | _     | string                       | 1-40   | code values.   |
| 34       |      |       | н          | ntel       | Stays                       |                                       | HotelStays                        | R        | _     |                              |        | Outputs information of the Hotel that will   |
| 35       | 1    |       | - "        |            | tel Si                      |                                       | HotelStay                         | R        | _     |                              |        | be applied.  |
| 36       |      |       |            | 1101       |                             | l Basic Information                   | BasicPropertyInfo                 | R        | -     |                              |        |  |
| 37       |      |       |            |            | Н                           | otel Name                             | HotelName                         | R        | -     | string                       | 1-240  | Up to 40 characters will be written in ver. 2012.  |
| 38       | +    |       | $\vdash$   | +          | l l                         | TB Hotel Code                         | HotelCode                         |          | _     | string                       | 7      | ver. 2012.   |
|          |      |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              | 1.5    | See the GA_ARC code lists for the list of  |
| 39       |      |       | Ш          |            |                             | ocation Code                          | AreaID                            |          |       | string                       | 1-5    | Code Values.   |
| 40<br>41 |      | +     | +          | -          |                             | otel Address<br>otel Telephone Number | HotelAddress<br>HotelTel          |          | -     | string<br>string             | 1-600  |  |
| 42       |      |       |            |            |                             | ocation                               | LocationInfo                      |          | -     | our mg                       |        |  |
|          |      |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        | The value of this attribute means latitude   |
|          |      |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        | of the World Geodetic System in the format 'N**. **. **. *' (* means a number) which       |
| 43       |      |       |            |            |                             | Latitude                              | Latitude                          | R        | _     | string                       | 1-15   | includes numbers with one or two digits  |
| 43       |      |       |            |            |                             | Latitude                              | Latitude                          | N.       | _     | String                       | 1-15   | separated with a period to describe degrees,<br>minutes, seconds and less than a second up |
|          |      |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        | to 1/10th of a second. A number less than<br>ten could be described as a single digit      |
|          |      |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        | number. ('07' -> '7')  |
|          | 1    |       |            |            | П                           |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        | The value of this attribute means longitude  |
|          |      |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        | of the World Geodetic System in the format<br>'E**.**.**.*' (* means a number) which       |
|          |      |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        | includes numbers with one or two digits  |
| 44       |      |       |            |            |                             | Longitude                             | Longitude                         | R        | -     | string                       | 1-15   | separated with a period to describe degrees,<br>minutes, seconds and less than a second up |
|          |      |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        | to 1/10th of a second. A number less than  |
|          |      |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        | ten could be described as a single digit number. ('07' -> '7')                             |
| 45       |      |       | S          | tay        | ш                           |                                       | TimeSpan                          | R        | -     |                              |        | Outputs the Stay Start Date.   |
| 46       | 1    |       |            |            | eck-ir                      | 1                                     | Start                             | R        | -     | date                         | -      | eno sea, sear e paco.  |
| 47       |      |       | A          | gent       | Rate                        | Name                                  | AgentRateName                     |          | -     |                              |        | *Unused attribute.   |
| 48       | 1    |       |            | Rat        | te Nar                      | ne                                    | RateName                          | R        | _     | string                       | 1-80   |  |
| <u></u>  | -    |       |            |            |                             |                                       |                                   |          |       |                              |        |  |

| No.      | Nam | е        |    |      |      |      |  | Elements and<br>Attributes | Requi<br>red | 0ccur  | Туре             | Length            | Comments   |
|----------|-----|----------|----|------|------|------|--|----------------------------|--------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| 49       |     |          |    | Rat  | e P  | lans |  | Total                      | Teu          | S<br>- |                  |                   |  |
| 50       |     |          |    |      | Amo  |      |  | AmountAfterTax             |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total amount of<br>this reservation (A_NET/Including tax) in<br>JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 51       |     |          |    |      | Amo  | unt  | (N_NET)  | AmountAfterTaxN            |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. This value indicates the Total amount of this reservation (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.                              |
| 52       |     |          |    |      | Con  | trac | t Rate   | AmountAfterTaxC            |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 53       |     |          |    |      | Fee  | Amo  | unt  | AmountAfterTaxFee          |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 54       |     |          |    |      | Fac  | e Va | lue Amount   | AmountAfterTaxFace         |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 55       |     |          |    |      | Con  | sump | tion Tax   | AmountAfterTaxEx           |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 56       |     |          |    |      | Amo  | unt  | Before-Tax   | AmountBeforeTax            |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 57       |     |          |    |      | Con  | sump | tion Tax(Before-Tax)                               | AmountAfterTaxCEx          |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 58       |     |          | Ro | om S | tays | ;    |  | RoomStays                  |              | -      |                  |                   | Information of the reserved stay will be shown.  |
| 59       |     |          | -  | Roc  | m St | tav  |  | RoomStav                   | R            | 14     |                  |                   | Outputs the Stay information by date.  |
| 60       |     |          |    |      | Sta  |      |  | TimeSpan                   | R            | -      |                  |                   | The Service Start Date and Service End Date is identical, indicating a 1-night stay. E.g/ check-in on Jan 1, check-out on Jan 2: Service Start Date: Jan 1 Service End Date: Jan 1 |
| 61       |     |          | _  |      |      |      | ice Start Date                                     | Start                      | R            | -      | date             | -                 |  |
| 62<br>63 |     |          | -  | +    |      |      | ice End Date                                       | End<br>C+ox+Time           | R            | -      | date             | -                 | HHMM format  |
| 64       |     |          | +  | +    |      |      | mated Service Start Time<br>mated Service End Time | StartTime<br>EndTime       |              | _      | string<br>string | 4                 | * Unused attribute.  |
| 65       |     |          |    |      |      | m Ra |  | RoomRates                  | R            | -      |                  |                   |  |
| 66       |     |          | _  |      |      | Room | Rate   | RoomRate                   | R            | 9      |                  |                   |  |
| 67       |     |          |    |      |      | F    | doom ID  | RoomID                     | R            | -      | positiveinteger  | 2                 | This value indicates the identification number of the entered room.  |
| 68       |     |          |    |      |      |      | com Type Code                                      | RoomTypeCode               | R            | -      | string           | 3                 | See the GA_RTC code lists for the list of Code Values.   |
| 69       |     | $\vdash$ | +  | ╀    | Н    | F    | doom Type  | RoomType                   | R            | -      | string           | 1-30              |  |
| 70       |     |          |    |      |      |      | doom Grade   | RoomGrade                  |              |        | string           | 3                 | See the GA_RGC code lists for the list of Code Values.   |
| 71       |     |          |    | -    |      | F    | late   | Total                      |              | -      |                  |                   | T1   |
| 72       |     |          |    |      |      |      | Rate Per Room Per Day                              | AmountAfterTax             |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the total amount of<br>this room per day (A_NET/Including tax) in<br>JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 73       |     |          |    |      |      |      | Rate Per Room Per Day (N_NET)                      | AmountAfterTaxN            |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute This value indicates the total amount of this room per day (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.                               |
| 74       |     |          |    |      |      |      | Room Contract Rate                                 | AmountAfterTaxC            |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 75       |     |          |    |      |      |      | Option Fee Amount                                  | AmountAfterTaxFee          |              | =      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 76       |     |          |    |      |      |      | Room Face Value Amount                             | AmountAfterTaxFace         |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 77       |     |          |    |      |      |      | Room Local Tax                                     | AmountAfterLocalTax        |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 78       |     |          |    |      |      |      | Room Bathing Tax                                   | AmountAfterBathTax         |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 79       |     |          |    |      |      |      | Room Consumption Tax                               | AmountAfterTaxEx           |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 80       |     |          |    |      |      |      | Room Before-Tax                                    | AmountBeforeTax            |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 81       |     |          |    |      |      |      | Consumption Tax(Before-Tax)                        | AmountAfterTaxCEx          |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 82       |     |          |    |      |      |      | Contract Rate Type                                 | ContractRateType           |              | -      | string           | 1                 | * Unused attribute.<br>See the GA_CRT code list for the list of<br>Code Values.  |
| 83       |     |          |    |      |      |      | Commission Rate                                    | CommissionRate             |              | -      | decimal          | (tD) 5<br>(fD) 4  | * Unused attribute.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 9.9999  |

| No. Na     | ame |       |                          |                     |     |         |   | Elements and                      | Requi   | 0ccur   | Туре                   | Length   | Comments  |
|------------|-----|-------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----|---------|---|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|--|---|
| 84         |     |       |                          |                     |     |         | st Rate                                     | Attributes  GuestRate  PNRPAXID   | red     | 99      | string                 | 3  | This value indicates the day per room per person. For Guests in the Age Category "CLD", the amount to be paid on site that is not included in the reservation amount will be outputted. |
| 86         |     |       |                          |                     |     |         | Rate Per Room Per Day Per<br>Person         | AmountAfterTax                    | K       |         | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | This value indicates the Total amount per<br>person (A.NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 87         |     |       |                          |                     |     |         | Rate Per Room Per Day Per<br>Person (N_NET) | AmountAfterTaxN                   |         | -       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | * Unused attribute. This value indicates the Total amount per person (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.   |
| 88         |     |       |                          |                     |     |         | Room Contract Rate                          | AmountAfterTaxC                   |         | 1       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 89         |     |       |                          |                     |     |         | Room Fee Amount                             | AmountAfterTaxFee                 |         | -       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 90         |     |       |                          |                     |     |         | Room Face Value Amount                      | AmountAfterTaxFace                |         | -       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 91         |     |       |                          |                     |     |         | Room Local Tax                              | AmountAfterLocalTax               |         | -       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 92         |     |       |                          |                     |     |         | Room Bathing Tax                            | AmountAfterBathTax                |         | -       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 93         |     |       |                          |                     |     |         | Room Consumption Tax                        | AmountAfterTaxEx                  |         | -       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.   |
| 94         |     |       |                          |                     |     |         | Room Before-Tax                             | AmountBeforeTax                   |         | -       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.   |
| 95<br>96   |     |       | 0                        |                     | D-  |         | Consumption Tax(Before-Tax)                 | AmountAfterTaxCEx                 |         |         | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 96         |     |       | Car                      | Can                 |     |         | licy  | CancelPenalties CancelPenalty     | R       | 99999   |                        |  | Outputs the Cancel Policy of the Rate Plan.  Guest in the "INF"or"CLD" Age Category is excluded from charge.  |
| 98         |     |       |                          |                     | Eff | ect     | ive date(From)                              | Start                             | R       | -       | date                   | -  | This value indicates the Application Start Date of the Policy.  |
| 99         |     | 1     | T                        | П                   | Eff | ect     | ive date(To)                                | End                               | R       | -       | date                   | =  | This value indicates the Application End<br>Date of the Policy.   |
| 100        |     |       |                          |                     |     | ati     |   | duration                          |         | -       | nonNegative<br>Integer | 2  | This value indicates the maximum number of<br>days the cancel penalty will be charged for.<br>The default is set at 1, and the maximum<br>value is 99.                                  |
| 101        |     |       |                          |                     | Can |         | Rate  Icel Rate (A_NET)                     | AmountPercent  Amount             | R<br>SR |         | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | Either Amount or Percent is given.  This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (A,NET/Including tax) in JPY.  This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 103        |     |       |                          |                     |     | Can     | icel Rate (N_NET)                           | AmountN                           | SR      | -       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.                     |
| 104        |     |       |                          |                     |     | Can     | cel Rate (Percent)                          | Percent                           | SR      | -       | decimal                | (tD) 5<br>(fD) 2   | Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel<br>Penalty date range. This value ranges from<br>0.00 to 100.00.  |
| 105<br>106 |     | Optio | n Ra                     |                     |     |         |   | OptionRatePlans<br>OptionRatePlan |         | -<br>99 |                        |  | Information of the Option reserved is given.  |
| 107        |     |       | Nun                      | ber                 | of  | Opt     | ion Orders                                  | NumberOfOptionOrder               |         | -       | positiveinteger        | 2  | See records whose Code Category value is 24   |
| 108        |     |       | 0pt                      | ion                 | PI  | an 1    | Гуре  | OptionPlanType                    |         | -       | string                 | 1-2  | in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.   |
| 109<br>110 |     |       | 0pt                      | ion                 | PI  | an I    |   | OptionPlanName<br>OptionPlanID    | R<br>R  | -       | string<br>string       | 1-240<br>1-16  |   |
| 111        |     |       |                          | ion                 |     |         |   | ServiceDate OptionAmount          |         | -       | <u>date</u><br>decimal | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 999999999.99.   |
| 113        |     |       | 0pt                      | Option Rate (N_NET) |     | (N_NET) | OptionAmountN                               |                                   | 1       | decimal | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2      | *Unused attribute The value indicates the Total amount of this Option (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -99999999. 99 to 999999999. 99. |   |
| 114        |     |       | Option Contract Rate     |                     |     | ntra    | act Rate                                    | OptionAmountC                     |         | =       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from -999999999 99 to<br>999999999 99.   |
| 115        |     |       | Option Fee Amount        |                     |     | e An    | nount                                       | OptionAmountFee                   |         | -       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from -99999999.99 to<br>99999999.99.   |
| 116        |     |       | Option Face Value Amount |                     |     | ce \    | /alue Amount                                | OptionAmountFace                  |         | =       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 999999999.99.  |
| 117        |     |       | 0pt                      | ion                 | Coi | nsur    | nption Tax                                  | OptionAmountEx                    |         | -       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999 99 to 9999999999 99.   |
| 118        |     |       | 0pt                      | ion                 | Amo | ount    | : Before-Tax                                | OptionAmountBeforeTax             |         | -       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 99999999.99.   |

| No N       | lame |   |      |      |  |      |       |   | Elements and                      | Requi  | 0ccur | Туре            | Length                       | Comments  |
|------------|------|---|------|------|--|------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|
| NO. N      |      |   |      | 1    |  |      |       |   | Attributes                        | red    | S     | Турс            | Longth                       | * Unused attribute.   |
| 119        |      |   |      | 0p   | tion   | n Co | onsur | nption Tax(Before-Tax)                    | OptionAmountTaxCEx                |        | -     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from -999999999.99 to<br>999999999.99.  |
| 120        |      |   |      | Ор   | tion   | ı Co | ontra | act Rate Type                             | Option<br>ContractRateType        |        | -     | string          | 1                            | * Unused attribute.<br>See the GA_CRT code list for the list of<br>Code Values.   |
| 121        |      |   |      | Ca   | mmis   | sic  | on Ra | ate                                       | CommissionRate                    |        | -     | decimal         | (tD) 5<br>(fD) 4             | * Unused attribute.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 9.9999   |
| 122        |      |   |      | Ca   | ncel   | Po   | olic  | es  | CancelPenalties                   |        | -     |                 |                              | Outputs the Cancel Policy applied to the Option.  |
| 123        |      |   |      |      | Car  | nce  | l Po  | licy                                      | CancelPenalty                     | R      | 99999 |                 |                              | Guest in the "INF"or"CLD" Age Category is excluded from charge.   |
| 124        |      |   |      |      |  | Ef   | fect  | ive Date (From)                           | Start                             | R      | -     | date            | -                            | This value indicates the Application Start<br>Date of the Policy.   |
| 125        |      | - | 1    |      |  | Ef   | fect  | ive Date (To)                             | End                               | R      | _     | date            | _                            | This value indicates the Application End  |
| 126        |      |   |      |      |  | Ca   | ncel  | Rate                                      | AmountPercent                     | R      | -     |                 |                              | Date of the Policy.  Either Amount or Percent is given.   |
| 127        |      |   |      |      |  |      | Car   | icel Rate (A_NET)                         | Amount                            | SR     | -     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (A_MET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.                      |
| 128        |      |   |      |      |  |      | Car   | icel Rate (N_NET)                         | AmountN                           | SR     | ı     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99. |
| 129        |      |   |      |      |  |      | Car   | cel Rate (Percent)                        | Percent                           | SR     | -     | decimal         | (tD) 5<br>(fD) 2             | Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel<br>Penalty date range. This value ranges from   |
| 130        |      |   | Canc | el P | ena li   | tie  | S     |   | CancelRules                       |        | -     |                 | V7-                          | 0.00 to 100.00.   |
| 131        |      |   | c    | ance | l Pe   | nal  | ty    |   | CancelRule                        | R      | -     |                 |                              | Displays the Cancel Rate generated from this operation. (It does not include Cancel Rates generated from previous operations)                                       |
| 132        |      |   |      | Ап   | ount   | of   | f Car | ncel Charge                               | Amount                            | R      | -     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | This value indicates the Total Cancel Rate amount(A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 133        |      |   |      | Am   | ount   | o t  | f Car | ncel Charge (N_NET)                       | AmountN                           |        | 1     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | This value indicates the Total Cancel Rate<br>amount(GROSS/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.                                      |
| 134        |      |   |      | Ап   | Amount of Cancel Charge (N_NET)  Amount of Cancel Rate (Contract Rate) |      |       |   | AmountC                           |        | ı     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 135        |      |   |      | Am   | ount   | of   | f Car | ncel Rate (Fee)                           | AmountFee                         |        | -     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  * Unused attribute.   |
| 136        |      |   |      | +    |  |      |       | ncel Rate (Face Value)                    | AmountFace                        |        | -     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2<br>(tD) 11 | The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  * Unused attribute.   |
| 137        |      |   |      | Am   | ount   | : 01 | f Car | ncel Rate (Excise)                        | AmountEx                          |        | -     | decimal         | (fD) 2                       | The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 138        |      |   |      | Am   | ount   | o t  | f Car | ncel Rate (Before-Tax)                    | <b>A</b> mountBeforeTax           |        | -     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.   |
| 139        |      |   |      | Ro   | om S   | Stay | ys    |   | RoomStays                         | R      | -     |                 | ,-                           | This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 140        | +    |   | +    | +    | Roc  | om : | Stay  |   | RoomStay                          | R      | 14    |                 |                              | Outputs the Cancel rate per day. The Service Start Date and Service End Date  |
| 141        |      |   |      |      |  | St   | ay    |   | TimeSpan                          | R      | -     |                 |                              | is identical, indicating a 1-night stay.<br>E.g/ check-in on Jan 1, check-out on Jan 2:<br>Service Start Date: Jan 1<br>Service End Date: Jan 1                     |
| 142<br>143 |      |   | 1    | T    |  | F    |       | vice Start Date<br>vice End Date          | Start<br>End                      | R<br>R |       | date<br>date    | -                            |   |
| 144<br>145 |      |   |      |      |  | Ro   | om R  | ates<br>m Rate                            | RoomRates<br>RoomRate             | R<br>R | 9     |                 |                              |   |
| 146        |      |   |      |      |  |      |       | Room ID                                   | RoomID                            | R      |       | positiveinteger | 2                            | This is the number generated for each room at the time of reservation.  |
| 147        |      |   |      |      |  |      |       | Total For Cancellation<br>(A_NET)         | TotalFor<br>Cancellation          |        | -     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | This value indicates the Cancel Rate per<br>room (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.  |
| 148        |      |   |      |      |  |      |       | Total For Cancellation<br>(N_NET)         | TotalFor<br>CancellationN         |        | -     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | *Unused attribute.<br>This value indicates the Cancel Rate per<br>room (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.                   |
| 149        |      |   |      |      |  |      |       | Total For Cancellation<br>(Contract Rate) | TotalForCancellationC             |        | -     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 150        |      |   |      |      |  |      |       | Total For Cancellation (N_NET             | TotalFor<br>CancellationFee       |        | -     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  * Unused attribute.   |
| 151        |      |   |      |      |  |      |       | Total For Cancellation<br>(Face Value)    | TotalFor<br>CancellationFace      |        |       | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  * Unused attribute.   |
| 152        |      |   |      |      |  |      |       | Total For Cancellation (Excis             | TotalFor<br>CancellationEx        |        | -     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 153        |      |   |      |      |  |      |       | Total For Cancellation<br>(Before-Tax)    | TotalFor<br>CancellationBeforeTax |        | ı     | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2            | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 154        |      |   |      |      |  |      |       | Commission Rate                           | CommissionRate                    |        | ı     | decimal         | (tD) 5<br>(fD) 4             | * Unused attribute.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 9.9999   |

| Mo                | Name                                    |                                     | Elements and                                       | Requi | 0ccur | Туре                   | Length            | Comments  |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|---|
| NO.               | Name                                    | /                                   | Attributes   | red   | S     | Туре                   | Length            | This value indicates the Cancel Rate per  |
| 155<br>156        |   |                                     | GuestRate<br>PNRPAXID                              | R     | 99    | string                 | 3                 | Guest.  |
| 157               |   |                                     | Amount   | K     |       | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Cancel Rate per<br>Guest (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 158               |   | Cancel Rate (N_NET)                 | <b>A</b> mount <b>N</b>                            |       | _     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute.<br>This value indicates the Cancel Rate per<br>Guest (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 159               |   | Cancel Rate (Contract Rate          | <b>A</b> mountC                                    |       | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 160               |   | Cancel Rate (Fee)                   | AmountFee  |       | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 161               |   | Cancel Rate (Face Value)            | AmountFace   |       | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  * Unused attribute.   |
| 162               |   | Cancel Rate (Excise)                | AmountEx   |       | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  * Unused attribute.   |
| 163               |   |                                     | AmountBeforeTax                                    |       | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99. Outputs the Cancel Policy which the  |
| 164               |   |                                     | CancelPenalties<br>CancelPenalty                   | R     | 99999 |                        |                   | calculation of Cancel Rate is based on.   |
| 166               |   | Effective Date (From)               | Start  | R     |       | date                   | -                 | This value indicates the Application Start<br>Date of the Policy.   |
| 167               |   | Effective Date (To)                 | End  | R     | -     | date                   | -                 | This value indicates the Application End<br>Date of the Policy.   |
| 168               |   |                                     | duration   |       | _     | nonNegative<br>Integer | 2                 | This value indicates the maximum number of days the cancel penalty will be charged for. The default is set at 1, and the maximum value is 99.   |
| 169               |   |                                     | AmountPercent                                      | R     | -     |                        |                   | Either Amount or Percent is given. This value indicates the Cancel amount for   |
| 170               |   | Cancel Rate (A_NET)                 | Amount   | SR    | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | each Cancel Penalty date range<br>(A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 171               |   | Cancel Rate (N_NET)                 | AmountN  | SR    | _     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (M_MET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 172               |   |                                     | Percent  | SR    |       | decimal                | (tD) 5<br>(fD) 2  | Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel<br>Penalty date range. This value ranges from<br>0.00 to 100.00.  |
| 173<br>174<br>175 |   | otion Rate Plan (                   | OptionRatePlans OptionRatePlan                     |       | 99    | positiveinteger        | 0                 |   |
| 176<br>177        |   |                                     | NumberOfOptionOrder<br>OptionPlanID<br>ServiceDate | R     | -     | string<br>date         | 1-16              |   |
| 178               |   | Total For Cancellation              | TotalFor<br>Cancellation                           |       | 1     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | The value indicates the Total amount of<br>Cancel Rates (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 179               |   |                                     | TotalFor<br>CancellationN                          |       | _     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute The value indicates the Total amount of Cancel Rates (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 180               |   | Total For Cancellation (Contract Ra | TotalForCancellationC                              |       | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 181               |   |                                     | TotalFor<br>CancellationFee                        |       | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 182               | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A   | lotal For Cancellation (Face Value) | TotalFor<br>CancellationFace                       |       | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  * Unused attribute.   |
| 183               |   | Total For Cancellation (Excise)     | TotalFor<br>CancellationEx                         |       | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 184               |   |                                     | TotalFor<br>CancellationBeforeTax                  |       | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 185               |   |                                     | CommissionRate                                     |       | -     | decimal                | (tD) 5<br>(fD) 4  | * Unused attribute. This value ranges from 0 to 9.9999  |
| 186<br>187        |   |                                     | CancelPenalties CancelPenalty                      | R     | 99999 |                        |                   | Outputs the Cancel Policy which the calculation of Cancel Rate is based on.   |
| 188               |   |                                     | Start  | R     |       | date                   | -                 | This value indicates the Application Start<br>Date of the Policy.   |
| 189               |   | Effective Date (To)                 | End  | R     | -     | date                   | -                 | This value indicates the Application End Date of the Policy.  |
| 190               |   | Cancel Rate /                       | AmountPercent                                      | R     | -     |                        |                   | Either Amount or Percent is given.  |
| 191               |   | Cancel Rate (A_NET)                 | Amount   | SR    | _     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Cancel amount for<br>each Cancel Penalty date range<br>(A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 192               |   | Cancel Rate (N_NET)                 | AmountN  | SR    | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999. 99. Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel |
| 193               | 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0 | Cancel Rate (Percent)               | Percent  | SR    | -     | decimal                | (tD) 5<br>(fD) 2  | Penalty date range. This value ranges from 0.00 to 100.00.  |

| No. | Nam | ne  |     |                | Elements and<br>Attributes | Requi<br>red | Occur<br>s | Туре              | Length | Comments  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|--------|---|
| 194 |     |     |     | Comments       | Comments                   |              | -          |                   |        | Outputs the entered Reservation memo.                               |
| 195 |     |     |     | Comment        | Comment                    |              | -          |                   |        |   |
| 196 |     |     |     | Text           | Text                       |              | 1          | string (TAG)      |        | This attribute is a memo section used to convey messages to hotels. |
| 197 |     |     |     |                | Success                    |              | -          | [OTA] SuccessType | -      |   |
| 198 |     | Err |     |                | Errors                     |              | -          |                   |        |   |
| 199 |     |     | Err | or Information | ErrorInfo                  | R            | -          |                   |        |   |
| 200 |     |     |     | Error Code     | Code                       | R            | -          | string            | 5-7    | See Error Code List for the Code Values.                            |
| 201 |     |     |     | Error Message  | ShortText                  | R            | -          | string            | 1-300  |   |
| 202 |     |     |     | Error Type     | Type                       | R            | -          | string            | 3      |   |

# 5. Tour Search

# $5.\ 1\ \mathrm{GA\_TourActivitySearchRQ.xml}$

| No.      | Name   |        |            |                                 | Elements and Attributes                     | Req | uir<br>2 | ed⇒<br>3 |    | -      |        | 0ccur      | Туре             | Length       | Comments   |
|----------|--------|--------|------------|---------------------------------|---|-----|----------|----------|----|--------|--------|------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| 1        | GA Tou | ur Sea | rch F      | Request Message                 | GA_TourActivitySearchRQ                     | H   | 2        | 3        | 4  | 5      | 0      | <u>s</u> – |                  |              | Pattern of the attributes to be used will  |
| 2        |        | thenti | catio      | on                              | POS   |     | R        |          |    | R      | R      | -          |                  |              | differ by Rate Plan being searched.  |
| 3        |        | Authe  | eques      |                                 | Source<br>RequestorID                       | R   | R<br>R   | R        | R  | R      |        | -          |                  |              |  |
| 5<br>6   |        |        | Use        | er ID<br>er Name                | ID<br>UserName                              |     | R        |          |    |        | R      | -          | string<br>string | 1-25<br>1-20 |  |
| 8        |        |        | Pas<br>Age | ssword<br>ent                   | MessagePassword<br>CompanyName              |     | R        |          |    | R<br>R | R<br>R | -          | string           | 1-40         |  |
| 9        |        |        |            | Agent ID                        | Code  | R   | R        | R        | R  | R      | R      | -          | string           | 1-7          |  |
| 10       |        |        | Bas        | ic Information                  | BasicInfo                                   | R   | R        | R        | R  | R      | R      |            |                  |              |  |
| 11       |        |        |            | Version                         | Version                                     | R   | R        | R        | R  | R      | R      | -          | string           | 4            | The value of this attribute should be fixed at "2013".   |
| 12       |        |        |            | Language                        | Language                                    |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          | string           | 2-5          | The Response Message will be generated in<br>the language defined here. See the GA_LAN<br>code list for the Code Values.   |
| 14       | AV     | Avai   | Req        | t Seguments<br>uest Segument    | AvailRequestSegments<br>AvailRequestSegment |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          |                  |              |  |
| 15<br>16 |        | T      |            | Gearch Criteria<br>ur Criterion | TourSearchCriteria<br>Criterion             |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          |                  |              |  |
| 17       |        |        |            | Start Position of Result        | MoreDataEchoToken                           |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          | positiveinteger  | 5            | This value indicates the start position of search results. The default value is 1 and the maximum value is 99999  Eg. 10 -> 10th result and onwards will be returned in the response message.                        |
| 18       |        |        |            | Number of Results               | Ranking                                     |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          | positiveinteger  | 3            | The maximum number of search results of rate plans. The default value is 300 and the maximum value is 600.   |
| 19       |        |        |            | Cancel Policy Flag              | CancelPolicyFlag                            |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          | boolean          | -            | This attribute means the request policy returns with or without cancel policy. true: with cancel policy (default) false: without cancel policy   |
| 20       |        |        |            | Sort Type                       | SortType                                    |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          | string           | 4-8          | Response Message results will be sorted according to this value. See the GA_STT code list for the list of Code values that may be set.   |
| 21       |        |        |            | Sort Order                      | SortOrder                                   |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          | string           | 3-4          | Response Message results will be sorted according to this value. See the GA_SRO code list for the list of Code values that may be set.   |
| 22       |        |        | 0          | Availability Status             | AvailStatus                                 | D   | 0        | •        | R  | 0      | D      | -          | string           | 2-4          | Reservation status of Rate Plans are specified by this value. See the GA_AST code list for the list of Code values that may be set.  |
| 24       |        |        | Dat        | Start Date                      | StartDayRange<br>Start                      | R   | R        | R        | R  | R      | R      |            | date             | -            | Specify the Tour Start Date.   |
| 25       |        |        |            | Days                            | Days  |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          | positiveinteger  | 3            | Number of day required or the Tour can be<br>specified here.<br>The maximum value is 365.  |
| 26       |        |        |            | Number of People                | NumberOfPeople                              |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          | positiveinteger  | 2            | Number of Guests for this Service can be specified.  |
| 27       |        |        |            | Plan Category                   | PlanCategory                                | R   | R        | R        | R  | R      |        | -          |                  |              | Select the Type of Rate Plan to be searched.   |
| 28       |        |        |            | Category                        | Category                                    | R   | R        | R        | R  | R      |        | 3          | string (TAG)     | 2            | See the GA_PDT code list for the list of   |
| 29       |        |        | Tou        | ır Reference                    | TourRef                                     | R   | R        | R        |    |        |        | -          |                  |              | Code Values. This value is used for Tour search.   |
| 30       |        |        |            | Start City Code                 | StartCityCode                               | R   | R        |          |    |        |        | -          | string           | 1-3          | Specify the Tour Start City. Set the code ID corresponding to Code Category:10 for Sightseeing Tours and Code Category 26 for Package & Deals, after referencing the Other Master file for the list of Code Values.  |
| 31       |        |        |            | Destination Gity Code           | DestinationCityCode                         |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          | string           | 1-3          | Specify the Tour Destination. Set the code ID corresponding to Code Category:11 for Sightseeing Tours and Code Category 27 for Package & Deals, after referencing the Other Master file for the list of Code Values. |
| 32       |        |        |            | Tour Language                   | LanguageSpoken                              |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          | string           | 1-2          | Specify the Tour Language<br>Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:12, after referencing the Other<br>Master file for the list of Code Values.   |
| 33       |        |        |            | Tour Category                   | TourCategory                                |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          | string           | 1-3          | Specify the Tour Category.  Set the code ID corresponding to Code Category:13 for Sightseeing Tours and Code Category 28 for Package & Deals, after referencing the Other Master file for the list of Code Values.   |
| 34       |        |        | Tra        | ansfer Reference                | TransferRef                                 |     |          |          | R  |        |        | -          |                  |              | Usesd for Transfer searches. Either AirportTran or CityTran is required (mandatory).   |
| 35       |        |        |            | Airport Transfer                | AirportTran                                 |     |          |          | SR |        |        | -          |                  |              | Transfer to and from the Airport can be searched.  |
| 36       |        |        |            | Transfer Type                   | TransferType                                |     |          |          | R  |        |        | -          | string           | 7            | Specify the Destination (Airport / City).<br>See the GA_TRT code list for the list of<br>Code Values.  |
| 37       |        |        |            | Airport                         | Airport                                     |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          | string           | 3            | The Airport to be used can be specified.<br>See the GA_AIR code list for the list of<br>Code Values.   |
| 38       |        |        |            | City Code                       | CityCode                                    |     |          |          |    |        |        | -          | string           | 1-3          | The City to be used can be specified.<br>Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:14, after referencing the Other<br>Master file for the list of Code Values.   |

|     |      |                  |     |     |                         |                         | Pog | uire | od s | b. |    |    | Occur |              |        |  |
|-----|------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|------|------|----|----|----|-------|--------------|--------|--|
| No. | Name |                  |     |     |                         | Elements and Attributes | 1   |      |      | 4  | 5  |    | s     | Type         | Length | Comments   |
| 39  |      |                  |     | Cit | v Transfer              | CityTran                | m   |      |      | SR | Ť  | Ť  | -     |              |        | Transfer between Cities can be searched.   |
| 40  |      |                  |     |     | Class                   | Class                   |     |      |      |    |    |    | -     | string       | 3      | the Class of Transer can be specified.<br>See the GA_TRC code list for the list of<br>Code Values.   |
| 41  |      |                  |     |     | Start City Code         | StartCityCode           |     |      |      |    |    |    | -     | string       | 1-3    | The Start City can be specified.<br>Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:15, after referencing the Other<br>Master file for the list of Code Values.                                    |
| 42  |      |                  |     |     | Destination City Code   | DestinationCityCode     |     |      |      |    |    |    | -     | string       | 1-3    | The Destination City can be specified.<br>Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:16, after referencing the Other<br>Master file for the list of Code Values.                              |
| 43  |      |                  | Pri | vat | e Arrangement Reference | PrvArgRef               |     |      |      |    |    |    | -     |              |        | Used for searching Private Arrangements.<br>Either City or ItemCode is required<br>(mandatory).  |
| 44  |      |                  |     |     | City                    | City                    |     |      |      |    | SR |    | -     | string       | 1-3    | Specify the Destination when searching<br>Personal Tour Rate Plans.<br>Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:25, after referencing the Other<br>Master file for the list of Code Values. |
| 45  |      |                  |     |     | Item Code               | ItemCode                |     |      |      |    | SR |    | -     | string       | 1-3    | Specify the Class when searching Personal<br>Tour Rate Plans.<br>Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:17, after referencing the Other<br>Master file for the list of Code Values.       |
| 46  |      |                  |     |     | ode                     | TourCode                |     |      | SR   |    |    | SR | -     |              |        | Search by Rate Plan ID of the Tour.  |
| 47  |      |                  |     |     | e Plan ID               | RatePlanID              |     |      | R    |    |    | R  | -     | string       | 1-16   | Search by partial match  |
| 48  |      |                  | Key | vor | ds                      | Keywords                |     |      | SR   |    |    | SR | -     |              |        |  |
| 49  |      | Keywords Keyword |     |     | word                    | Keyword                 |     |      | R    |    |    | R  | -     | string (TAG) | 1-50   | Only 1 keyword can be specified. Search targets are as follows. Search will be preformed without regard to the displayed language.  - Tour Brand Name (Partial Match)  - Tour Name (Partial Match)   |

- \* The Required-1 elements and attributes should be given to search tours (Tours).

  \* The Required-2 elements and attributes should be given to search tours (Packages and Deals).

  \* The Required-3 elements and attributes should be given to search tours with keywords.

  \* The Required-4 elements and attributes should be given to search transfers.

  \* The Required-5 elements and attributes should be given to search private arrangements.

  \* The Required-6 elements and attributes should be given to search private arrangements.

  \* The Required-6 elements and attributes should be given to search all rate plans.

  Only the Required-N elements and attributes whose parent element is marked 'R' (required) is required while ones whose parent element is not marked 'R' is optional.

# 5. 2 GA\_TourActivitySearchRS.xml

| No. | Nan      | me E                         | Elements and Attributes  | Requi    | 0ccur | Туре                   | Length | Comments   |
|-----|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|------------------------|--------|--|
| 1   | G A      | Tour Search Response Message | GA_TourActivitySearchRS  | red<br>R | S     |                        |        |  |
| 2   |          |                              | MoreDataEchoToken        | K        | -     | positiveinteger        | 5      | If more Rate Plans exist than the amount displayed, this value is used to indicate where the next page starts.   |
| 3   |          |                              | NumberOfRatePlans        |          | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer | 5      | The value of this attribute specifies the total number of rate plans found with the given search condition.  |
| 4   |          |                              | Tours                    |          | 600   |                        |        |  |
| 5   |          |                              | Tour                     | R        |       |                        |        |  |
| 6   |          |                              | BasicPropertyInfo        | R        | -     |                        |        |  |
| 7   |          |                              | [ourLabelName            | R        | -     | string                 | 1-200  |  |
| 8   |          |                              | RatePlanID               | R        | -     | string                 | 1-16   |  |
| 9   |          |                              | RatePlanName             | R        | -     | string                 | 1-600  |  |
| 10  |          |                              | <u>FourDescription</u>   | R        | _     | string                 | 0-5000 | www.c  |
| 11  |          |                              | StartTime                |          | -     | string                 | 4      | HHMM format  |
| 12  |          |                              | ndTime                   |          | -     | string                 | 4      | HHMM format  |
| 13  |          | Number of Days               | NumberOfDays             |          | -     | positiveinteger        | 4      | This value is linked to ConditionNo of the   |
| 14  |          |                              | ConditionNo              | R        | ı     | positiveinteger        | 1      | BookingConditions, and indicates which<br>Booking Condition Statement the Rate Plan<br>applies to.   |
| 15  |          | Plan Category F              | PlanCategory             |          | -     |                        |        | Indicates the Category of the Rate Plan.   |
| 16  |          | Category                     | Category                 | R        | -     | string(TAG)            | 2      | See the GA_PDT code lists for the list of  |
|     |          |                              |                          | - 10     |       | oti ilig (ina)         | -      | Code Values.   |
| 18  |          |                              | CourRef<br>StartCityCode | R        | -     | string                 | 1-3    | Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:10 for Sightseeing Tours and Code<br>Category 26 for Package & Deals, after<br>referencing the Other Master file for the<br>list of Code Values. |
| 19  |          | Destination City Code [      | DestinationCityCode      |          | 1     | string                 | 1-3    | Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:11 for Sightseeing Tours and Code<br>Category 27 for Package & Deals, after<br>referencing the Other Master file for the<br>list of Code Values. |
| 20  |          | Tour Guide Language 1        | Four Guide Language      |          | 10    | string(TAG)            | 1-2    | Indicates the available Guide languages. Set<br>the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:12, after referencing the Other<br>Master file for the list of Code Values.                          |
| 21  |          | Audio Guide Language         | Audio Guide Language     |          | 10    | string(T <b>AG</b> )   | 1-2    | Indicates the available Audio Guide<br>Languages.<br>Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:12, after referencing the Other<br>Master file for the list of Code Values.                 |
| 22  |          | Tour Category 1              | TourCategory             |          | ı     | string                 | 1-3    | Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:13 for Sightseeing Tours and Code<br>Category 28 for Package & Deals, after<br>referencing the Other Master file for the<br>list of Code Values. |
| 23  |          |                              | ReservationCondition     | R        | -     |                        |        |  |
| 24  |          |                              | DeadlineDate             | _        | -     | date                   | -      |  |
| 25  |          |                              | AvailabilityStatus       | R        | -     | string                 | 2      | This wales indicates the Commiss Co. 1 C.  |
| 26  | $\vdash$ | Service Date                 | ServiceDate              | R        | -     | date                   | -      | This value indicates the Service Start Date.   |
| 27  |          | Advance Use of First Day     | AdvanceUse               |          | П     | nonNegative<br>Integer | 2      | This value indicates the number of days the first Event (in the Itinerary) can be shifted. If set at 0, the dates cannot be shifted.   |
| 28  |          | Back Use of Last Day E       | 3ackUse                  |          | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer | 2      | This value indicates the number of days the last Event (in the Itinerary) can be shifted. If set at 0, the dates cannot be shifted.  |
| 29  |          |                              | TourStocks               |          | I     |                        |        | Outputs the availability number of Rate<br>Plans.  |
| 30  |          | Tour Stok                    | Tour Stock               |          | -     |                        |        |  |
| 31  |          | Number of Services           | NumberOfUnits            | R        | ī     | nonNegative<br>Integer | 5      |  |

| No.      | Nam | ie |   |      |      |      |       |                     | Elements and Attributes    | Requi  | 0ccur    | Type                      | Length            | Comments  |
|----------|-----|----|---|------|------|------|-------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 32       |     |    |   | Toui | - Or | otio | ns    |                     | TourOptions                | red    | <u>-</u> |                           |                   | This attribute is output if a selection is involved within the Tour. At the time of Reservation, only specify 1 Option ID and Rate SEQ within an Option Group ID.  (GA_TourActivityResRO:   |
| 33       |     |    |   |      |      |      | tion  |                     | TourOption                 |        | 999      |                           |                   | Specialis, Harocoquonos,  |
| 34       |     |    |   |      |      |      |       | Information         | OptionInfo<br>-            | R      | -        |                           |                   | Indicates which day the Option wil be   |
| 35       |     |    |   |      | _    | _    | Date  | Number              | DateNo                     |        | -        | positiveinteger           | 4                 | applied to.   |
| 36       |     |    |   |      |      |      | Sequ  | ence                | Sequence                   | R      | -        | positiveinteger           | 4                 | This value describes the Sequential Option<br>Number within the Date Numbers.   |
| 37       |     |    |   |      |      |      | Even  | t Category          | EventCategory              | R      | -        | string                    | 3                 | See the GA_EVT code lists for the list of Code Values.  |
| 38       |     |    |   |      |      |      | Gues  | t Assignment Flag   | ResGuestFlag               | R      | -        | boolean                   | -                 | true: options must be selected for each<br>Guest.<br>false: the selected option will be applied<br>to all Guests.   |
| 39       |     |    |   |      |      |      | Opti  | on Group ID         | OptionGroupID              |        | =        | string                    | 1-20              | This is the code to bind together Option selections. An Option Group ID will not overlap within the same date.  |
| 40       |     |    | _ |      |      | - 1  | Opti  | on Group Name       | OptionGroupName            |        | -        | string                    | 1-240             | Indicates Option Selection information other  |
| 41       |     |    |   |      |      | Tour | Opt   | tion Selection      | TourOptionSelectionInfo    | SR     | 9999     |                           |                   | than those for Hotels.<br>This value is set if EventCategory of the<br>Option is not "HTL".   |
| 42       |     |    |   |      |      |      | Opti  | on ID               | OptionID                   | SR     | -        | string                    | 1-20              | This value indiates the identification number of the Option   |
| 43<br>44 |     | П  |   | П    | 4    |      |       | on Name<br>Sequence | OptionName<br>RateSeguence | R<br>R | -        | string<br>positiveinteger | 1-150             | This Code specijes the Option Rate.   |
| 45       |     |    |   |      |      |      |       | •                   | DefaultFlg                 | - K    |          | boolean                   | -                 | true: this Option is a standard (/set by defaut) to<br>the Tour Rate Plan.<br>false: this Option can be selected for the Tour<br>Rate Plan.   |
| 46       |     |    |   |      |      |      | Numb  | er of Services      | NumberOfUnits              |        | I        | nonNegative<br>Integer    | 5                 | This value indicates the available number.<br>If "O", the Option cannot be selected.<br>Select an option that is available at the<br>time of Reservation.   |
| 47       |     |    |   |      |      |      | Rate  | Туре                | RateType                   | R      | II       | string                    | 1                 | Indicates the Rate Type of the Option. (This would be identical to the Tour Rate Classification) See the GA_RAT code lists for the list of Code Values.   |
| 48       |     |    |   |      |      |      | Rate  | Infos               | RateInfos                  |        | 5        |                           |                   | This value indicates the Rate amount of Options.  |
| 49       |     |    |   |      |      |      | F     | ixed Age Range      | AgeQualify                 |        | -        |                           |                   | This attribute is written if the Rate is<br>defined based on the Age Category.<br>It is set if the Rate Category is<br>1:Personnel Category.  |
| 50       |     |    |   |      |      |      |       | Age Category        | AgeQualifyingCode          | R      | -        | string                    | 3                 | See the GA_AQT code lists for the list of<br>Code Values. This attribute is set as ADL,<br>CHL, or INF.   |
| 51       |     |    |   |      |      |      | ٧     | ariable Age Range   | AgeRange                   |        | ı        |                           |                   | This attribute is written if the rate is<br>defined based on the Age Range.<br>It is set if the Rate Category is 3:Age<br>Range.  |
| 52       |     |    |   |      |      |      |       | Age From            | AgeFrom                    | R      | -        | nonNegative<br>Integer    | 4                 | This value indicates the minimum age.   |
| 53       |     |    |   |      |      |      |       | Age To              | AgeTo                      | R      | -        | nonNegative<br>Integer    | 4                 | This value indicates the maximum age.   |
| 54       |     |    |   |      |      |      |       |                     | AgeQualifyingCode          | R      | -        | string                    | 3                 | See the GA_AQT code lists for the list of<br>Code Valus. This attribute is set AF1, AF2,<br>AF3, AF4 or AF5, and is regarded as an Age<br>Category which describes this age range.  |
| 55<br>56 |     |    |   |      |      |      | R     | Option Rate (GROSS) | RateInfo AmountAfterTax    | R      | -        | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the total amount of this option(GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 999999999.99.   |
| 57       |     |    |   |      |      |      |       | Option Rate (A_NET) | AmountAfterTaxA            |        | =        | decimal                   | (tD)11<br>(fD)2   | This value indicates the total amount of<br>this option(A_MET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from -999999999.99 to<br>999999999.99.  |
| 58       |     |    |   |      |      |      |       | Option Rate (N_NET) | AmountAfterTaxN            |        | I        | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute This value indicates the total amount of this option(N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 999999999.99.   |
| 59       |     |    |   |      |      |      |       | eservation          | TourHotelSelectionInfo     | SR     | 9999     |                           |                   | Indicates the Hotel Option selection information. Same Option Group ID existing for consecutive days mean consecutive stay. In that case, Select the same Option ID / Rate SEO at the time of reservation. This value is set when the EventCategory of the Option is 'HTL'. |
| 60<br>61 | H   |    |   |      |      |      |       |                     | HotelCode<br>HotelName     | R      | -        | string<br>string          | 7<br>1-240        |   |
| 62       |     | П  |   | H    | 4    |      | Hote  | Address             | HotelAddress               |        | -        | string                    | 1-600<br>1-20     |   |
| 03       | ш   | _  |   |      | - 1  | - 1  | IO LE | l Telephone Number  | HotelTel                   |        |          | string                    | 1-20              | <u> </u>  |

| No. | Nam | ie |   |  |     |        |                        | Elements and Attributes | Requi<br>red | 0ccur | Туре                   | Length            | Comments   |
|-----|-----|----|---|--|-----|--------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 64  |     |    |   |  | Loc | ation  |                        | LocationInfo            | l Cu         | _     |                        |                   |  |
| 65  |     |    |   |  |     | Latit  |                        | Latitude                | R            | -     | string                 | 1-15              | The value of this attribute means latitude of the World Geodetic System in the format 'N** **. **. *' (* means a number) which includes numbers with one or two digits separated by a period to describe degrees, minutes, seconds and less than a second up to 1/10th of a second. A number less than ten could be described as a single digit number. ('07' -> '7')  |
| 66  |     |    |   |  |     | Longi  | tude                   | Longitude               | R            | -     | string                 | 1-15              | The value of this attribute means longitude of the World Geodetic System in the format 'E**.**.**.*' (* means a number) which includes numbers with one or two digits separated with a period to describe degrees, minutes, seconds and less than a second up to 1/10th of a second. A number less than ten could be described as a single digit number. ('07' -> '7') |
| 67  |     |    |   |  | Roc | om Sel | ection Pattern         | RoomSelectionPattern    | R            | 999   |                        |                   | Outputs the Room information of the Hotel.<br>Upon reservation, select the room to be used<br>from the following.  |
| 68  |     |    |   |  |     | Optic  |                        | OptionID                | R            | -     | string                 | 1-20              | This value indicates an Identification number of the Option  |
| 69  | -   | Н  | _ |  | _   | Rate   | Sequence               | RateSequence            | R            | -     | positiveinteger        | 4                 | This Code speciles the Option Rate.  |
| 70  |     |    |   |  |     | Room   | Type Code              | RoomTypeCode            | R            | -     | string                 | 3                 | See the GA_RTC code lists for the list of Code Values.   |
| 71  |     |    |   |  |     | Room   | Grade                  | RoomGrade               | R            | -     | string                 | 3                 | See the GA_RGC code lists for the list of Code Values.   |
| 72  |     |    |   |  |     | 0ccup  | ancy                   | 0ccupancy               | R            | -     | positiveinteger        | 2                 |  |
| 73  |     |    |   |  |     | Defau  | ult Selection Flag     | DefaultFlg              |              | =     | boo l ean              | -                 | true: this Option is a standard (/set by defaut) to<br>the Tour Rate Plan.<br>false: this Option can be selected for the Tour<br>Rate Plan.  |
| 74  |     |    |   |  |     | Numbe  | er of Services         | NumberOfUnits           |              | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer | 5                 | This value indicates the available number.<br>If "O", the Option cannot be selected.<br>Select an option that is available at the<br>time of Reservation.  |
| 75  |     |    |   |  |     | Rate   | Туре                   | RateType                | R            | -     | string                 | 1                 | Indicates the Rate Type of the Option. (This would be identical to the Tour Rate Classification) See the GA_RAT code lists for the list of Code Values.  |
| 76  |     |    |   |  |     | Rate   | Infos                  | RateInfos               |              | 5     |                        |                   | This value indicates the Rate amount of Options.   |
| 77  |     |    |   |  |     | F      | ixed Age Range         | AgeQualify              |              | 1     |                        |                   | This attribute is written if the Rate is<br>defined based on the Age Category.<br>It is set if the Rate Category is<br>1:Personnel Category.   |
| 78  |     |    |   |  |     |        | Age Category           | AgeQualifyingCode       | R            | 1     | string                 | 3                 | See the GA_AQT code lists for the list of<br>Code Values. This attribute is set as ADL,<br>CHL, or INF.  |
| 79  |     |    |   |  |     | Va     | ariable Age Range      | AgeRange                |              | ı     |                        |                   | This attribute is written if the rate is defined based on the Age Range. It is set if the Rate Category is 3:Age Range.  |
| 80  |     |    |   |  |     |        | Age From               | AgeFrom                 | R            | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer | 4                 | This value indicates the minimum age.  |
| 81  |     |    |   |  |     |        | Age To                 | AgeTo                   | R            | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer | 4                 | This value indicates the maximum age.  |
| 82  |     |    |   |  |     |        |                        | AgeQualifyingCode       | R            | ı     | string                 | 3                 | See the GA_AOT code lists for the list of<br>Code Valus. This attribute is set AF1, AF2,<br>AF3, AF4 or AF5, and is regarded as an Age<br>Category which describes this age range.   |
| 83  |     |    |   |  |     | Ra     | ate Info               | RateInfo                | R            | -     |                        |                   |  |
| 84  |     |    |   |  |     |        | Option Rate<br>(GROSS) | AmountAfterTax          | R            | =     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the total amount of<br>this option(GROSS/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from -999999999.99 to<br>999999999.99.   |
| 85  |     |    |   |  |     |        | Option Rate<br>(A_NET) | AmountAfterTaxA         |              | =     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the total amount of<br>this option(A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from -999999999.99 to<br>999999999.99.   |
| 86  |     |    |   |  |     |        | Option Rate (N_NET)    | AmountAfterTaxN         |              | -     | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute This value indicates the total amount of this option(N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 999999999.99.  |

| No         | Nam | ie |     |     |                           | Elements and Attributes         | Requi | 0ccur      | Туре             | Length       | Comments   |
|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| 87         |     |    | Arı |     | ements<br>angement        | Arrangements<br>Arrangement     | red   | - 999      |                  |              | Outputs the information of the attributes required for Rate Plan Arrangement. Use the following Entry format to enter Arrangment information at the time of reservation: (GA_TourActivityResRQ:Arrangements)   |
| 89         |     |    |     | Arı | Date Number               | DateNo DateNo                   | R     | 999        | positiveinteger  | 4            | Indicates which day the Arrangement  |
| 90         |     |    |     |     | Option ID                 | OptionID                        |       | _          | string           | 1-20         | attribute will be applied to. This value is written when the Arrangement   |
| 91         |     |    |     |     | Arrangement Pattern ID    | ArrangementPatternID            | R     | -          | string           | 1-10         | attribute will be linked to the Option.  This value indicates a subgroup of arrangements. Even if Rate Plans are different, same ID will be given to same arrangement pattern.   |
| 92         |     |    |     |     | Arrangement Pattern Name  | ArrangementPatternName          | R     | -          | string           | 1-150        | This value indicates the subgroup of arrangements.   |
| 93         |     |    |     |     | Arrangement ID            | ArrangementID                   | R     | -          | string           | 1-10         | This value indicates the identification number of Arrangement attributes.  |
| 94         |     |    |     |     | Unit of Service           | PaxInputUnit                    | R     | -          | string           | 3-6          | This value indicates the unit of Arrangements (/Arrangement Services). See the GA_PIU code lists for the list of Code Values.  |
| 95         |     |    |     |     | Input Type                | InputType                       | R     | -          | string           | 4-15         | This value indicates the Input Type of<br>Arrangement attributes. See the GA_INT code<br>lists for the list of Code Values.  |
| 96         |     |    |     |     | Input Required            | IsRequiredFlag                  | R     | -          | boolean          | -            | This value indicates whether a selection input is required or not. true: Optional false: Required  |
| 97         |     |    |     |     | Selection Type            | SelectionType                   |       | -          | string           | 3-8          | This value indicates the number of choices that can be selected simultaneously. See the GA_SLT code lists for the list of Code Values.   |
| 98         |     |    |     |     | Input Format              | Format                          |       | -          | string           | 1-40         | This value indicates the format of input value. Regular Expression: Regular Expression (InputType is LIST_VAL or VALUE) INTIME: time format (HHMM) (InputType is LIST_VAL_FORMAT or VALUE_FORMAT) INDATE: date format (YYYYYMMDD) (InputType is LIST_VAL_FORMAT or VALUE_FORMAT) |
| 99         |     |    |     |     | Input Message             | InputMessage                    |       | -          | string           | 1-600        | Explanation of Entry Columns.<br>E.g. "Please enter the Check-in Date."  |
| 100        |     |    |     |     | Selection Code Message    | SelectionCodeMessage            |       | -          | string           | 1-600        | Explanation of Selection Columns.<br>E.g. "Select the Pick-up Hotel"   |
| 101        |     |    |     |     | Selection code            | Code                            |       | 100        |                  |              | Outputs the Selection information.<br>This value is written when InputType is not<br>VAL.  |
| 102        |     |    |     |     | Selection Code            | SelectionCode                   | R     | -          | string           | 1-10         | This value indicates the Code Value for the Arrangement Selection.   |
| 103        |     |    |     |     | Pickup Arrangement        | SelectionName PickUpArrangement | R     | 999        | string           | 1-200        | This value is written when a Pick-up is  |
| 105        |     |    |     |     | Route Code                | RouteCode                       | R     | -          | string           | 1-10         | This value specifies the route order of Pick-up. (it is not used at the time of  |
| 106        |     |    |     |     | Sequence                  | Sequence                        | R     | -          | positiveinteger  | 4            | entering the Reservation) This value indicates the identification number of each Pick-up within the route. (it is not used at the time of entering the Reservation)  |
| 107        |     |    |     |     | Time                      | Time                            |       | -          | string           | 4            | HHMM format<br>This value is written when a Hotel is set   |
| 108        |     |    |     |     | Hotel Code<br>Hotel Name  | HotelCode<br>HotelName          | -     | -          | string<br>string | 1-400        | for Pick-up location.  |
| 110        |     |    | F   |     | URL of Pickup Place       | URL                             |       | -          | string           | 1-400        |  |
| 111        |     |    |     |     | Selection Code            | SelectionCode                   | R     | -          | string           | 1-10         | This value indicates the Code Value for the Arrangement Selection.  This value indicates the valid combination   |
| 112        |     |    |     |     | atterns                   | TourPatterns                    |       | -          |                  |              | patterns for Options. If patterns are not specified, any combination of Options are valid.   |
| 113<br>114 |     |    |     |     | r Pattern<br>Options      | TourPattern<br>Options          |       | 999<br>999 |                  |              |  |
| 115<br>116 |     |    |     |     | Option Group ID Option ID | OptionGroupID<br>OptionID       | R     | -          | string<br>string | 1-20<br>1-20 |  |
| 117        |     |    | Τοι |     | ates                      | TourRates TourRate              | R     | -          | well HIB         |              | This value indicates the Rate Amount of the<br>Tour Rate Plan itself. (it does not include<br>any Option Rates)  |
| 119        |     |    |     | , , | Rate Type                 | RateType                        | R     | =          | string           | 1            | Indicates the Rate Type of the Rate Plan.<br>See the GA_RAT code lists for the list of<br>Code Values.   |
| 120        |     |    |     |     | Rate Per Person           | PersonRate                      |       | 5          |                  |              | This attribute is written if the Date is   |
| 121        |     |    |     |     | Fixed Age Range           | AgeQualify                      |       | =          |                  |              | This attribute is written if the Rate is defined based on the Age Category.  It is set if the Rate Category is 1:Personnel Category.   |
| 122        |     |    |     |     | Age Category              | AgeQualifyingCode               | R     | -          | string           | 3            | See the GA_AQT code lists for the list of<br>Code Values. This attribute is set as ADL,<br>CHL, or INF.  |

| No.        | Nam | е   |     |                |      |       |      |                     | Elements and Attributes         | Requi<br>red | Occur<br>s | Туре                   | Length            | Comments  |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|------|-------|------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 123        |     |     |     |                |      |       | Var  | iable Age Range     | AgeRange                        |              | -          |                        |                   | This attribute is written if the rate is<br>defined based on the Age Range.<br>It is set if the Rate Category is 3:Age<br>Range.  |
| 124        |     |     |     |                |      |       |      | Age From            | AgeFrom                         | R            | -          | nonNegative<br>Integer | 4                 | This value indicates the minimum age.   |
| 125        |     |     |     |                |      |       |      | Age To              | AgeTo                           | R            | -          | nonNegative<br>Integer | 4                 | This value indicates the maximum age.   |
| 126        |     |     |     |                |      |       |      | Age Category        | AgeQualifyingCode               | R            | -          | string                 | 3                 | See the GA_AQT code lists for the list of<br>Code Valus. This attribute is set AF1, AF2,<br>AF3, AF4 or AF5, and is regarded as an Age<br>Category which describes this age range.      |
| 127        |     |     |     |                |      |       | Rat  | e Info              | RateInfo                        |              | =          |                        |                   | This value indicates the Rate Amount per<br>person.<br>Note, however, if the Rate Plan is<br>classified as Flat, the Rate Amount per<br>Service will take place.                        |
| 128        |     |     |     |                |      |       |      | Tour Rate           | AmountAfterTax                  |              | -          | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the total amount of<br>this Rate Plan (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 129        |     |     |     |                |      |       |      | Tour Rate (A_NET)   | AmountAfterTaxA                 |              | =          | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the total amount of<br>this Rate Plan (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 130        |     |     |     |                |      |       |      | Tour Rate (N_NET)   | AmountAfterTaxN                 |              | =          | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute This value indicates the total amount of this Rate Plan (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99.                                     |
| 131        |     |     |     |                |      |       |      | Comission Rate      | ComissionRate                   | R            | -          | string                 | (tD)5<br>(fD)2    | Commission Rate for the Total Rate Amount.<br>This value ranges from 0.00 to 100.00.  |
| 132        |     |     |     | Can            | cel  | Po    | lici | ies                 | CancelPenalties                 |              | -          |                        |                   | This value is written if the<br>CancelPolicyFlag is true.   |
| 133        |     |     |     |                | Can  | cel   | Po   | licy                | Cance Penalty                   | R            | 99999      |                        |                   | Guest in the "INF" Age Category or Guests in<br>the no-charge age range at the time of<br>Reservation is excluded from charge.<br>(GA_TourActivityResRQ:ResGuest-<br>AgeQualifyingCode) |
| 134        |     |     |     |                |      | Eff   | ect  | ive date (From)     | Start                           | R            | -          | dateTime               | -                 | This value indicates the Application Start Date of the Policy.  |
| 135        |     |     |     |                |      | Eff   | ect  | ive date (To)       | End                             | R            | -          | dateTime               | -                 | This value indicates the Application End Date of the Policy.  |
| 136        |     |     |     |                |      | Can   | cel  | Rate                | AmountPercent                   | R            | -          |                        |                   | Either Amount or Percent is given.  |
| 137        |     |     |     |                |      |       | Car  | ncel Rate (GROSS)   | Amount                          | SR           | =          | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.                                       |
| 138        |     |     |     |                |      |       | Car  | cel Rate (A_NET)    | AmountA                         | SR           | -          | decimal                | (tD)11<br>(fD)2   | This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.  This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.                                       |
| 139        |     |     |     |                |      |       | Car  | icel Rate (N_NET)   | AmountN                         | SR           | -          | decimal                | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | **Hunused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in JPT This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.                     |
| 140        |     |     |     |                |      |       | Car  | ncel Rate (Percent) | Percent                         | SR           | -          | decimal                | (tD) 13<br>(fD) 4 | Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel Penalty<br>date range. This value ranges from 0 to<br>999999999.9999  |
| 141        |     |     |     | g Co           |      |       |      |                     | BookingConditions               |              | -          |                        |                   | Outputs the URL of the Booking Condition<br>Statement. Tour Rate Plans are linked to one<br>of the Booking Condition Statements.  |
| 142        |     |     |     | k i ng<br>Cond |      |       |      |                     | BookingCondition<br>ConditionNo | R<br>R       | 9          | positiveinteger        | 1                 |   |
| 144        |     |     |     | URL            | a16  | . 011 | 110  |                     | URL                             | R            | -          | string                 | 1-400             |   |
| 145        |     | Res | ult | Cod            | е    |       |      |                     | Success                         | R            | -          | [OTA] SuccessType      | -                 | This tag is displayed if the results are returned properly.   |
| 146        |     | Err |     |                |      |       |      |                     | Errors                          |              | -          |                        |                   | This is displayed if errors occur.  |
| 147<br>148 |     |     |     | or I<br>Erro   |      |       |      | on                  | ErrorInfo<br>Code               | R<br>R       | -          | string                 | 5-7               | See Error Code List for the Code Values.  |
| 149        |     |     |     | Erro           | or I | Mes   | sage | 9                   | ShortText                       | R            | -          | string                 | 1-300             |   |
| 150        |     |     |     | Erro           | or i | Iур€  | е    |                     | Type                            | R            | -          | string                 | 3                 |   |

#### 6. Tour Reservation

# $6.\ 1\ GA\_TourActivityResRQ.xml$

| No.      | Nam | ie  |                       |     |     |            |               |                      |                            | Elements and Attributes          | Requi<br>red    | 0ccur | Туре   | Length       | Comments   |
|----------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----|------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--------------|--|
|          | GA  | Tou | r R                   | ese | rva | tio        | n Req         | uest                 | Message                    | GA_TourActivityResRQ             | R               | -     |  |              |  |
| 3        | 3   |     | Aut                   | hen | ti  | cati       |               |                      |                            | POS<br>Source                    | R               | -     |  |              |  |
| 5        |     |     |                       | Rec |     | sto:<br>er |               |                      |                            | Requestor ID<br>ID               | R<br>R          | -     | string   | 1-25         |  |
| 6        | 6   |     |                       |     | Us  |            | Vame          |                      |                            | UserName<br>MessagePassword      | R               | -     | string<br>string   | 1-20<br>1-40 |  |
| 8        |     |     |                       |     |     | ent        |               |                      |                            | CompanyName                      | R               | -     | String   | 1-40         |  |
| 9        | 9   |     |                       |     |     | Ag         | ent I         | D                    |                            | Code                             | R               | -     | string   | 1-7          |  |
| 10       | )   |     |                       |     |     | Na         | tiona         | lity                 |                            | Nationality                      |                 | -     | string   | 1-80         | Nationality of the PNR representative is to<br>be entered.<br>Set the code ID corresponding to Code<br>Category:9, after referencing the Other<br>Master file for the list of Nationality.   |
| 11       |     |     |                       |     |     | Pa         | yment         |                      |                            | Payment                          |                 | _     | string   | 3            | * Unused attribute   |
| 12       | 2   |     |                       |     | Ва  | sic        | Info          | rmati                | on                         | BasicInfo                        | R               | -     |  |              | See the GA_PAY Code list for Code Values.  |
| 13       | 3   |     |                       |     |     | Ve         | rsion         |                      |                            | Version                          | R               | -     | string   | 4            | The value of this attribute should be fixed at "2013".   |
| 14       | ı   |     |                       |     |     | La         | nguag         | е                    |                            | Language                         |                 | -     | string   | 2-5          | The Response Message will be generated in the language defined here. See the GA_LAN code list for the Code Values.   |
| 15<br>16 |     | Tou |                       |     |     |            | ns<br>tion    |                      |                            | TourReservations TourReservation | R<br>R          | -     |  |              |  |
| 17       |     |     | Tou                   |     |     |            | on Fla        | ag                   |                            | PassiveIndicator                 | R               | -     | boolean  | -            | true: Operation will be performed in<br>simulation mode. Though no reservation will<br>be made, the same result as when making an<br>actual reservation can be achieved.<br>false: (Actual) reservation will be made.  |
| 18       | 3   |     |                       | PNF | R N | 0.         |               |                      |                            | PNR                              |                 | -     | string   | 0-6          | Set this value when a reservation already<br>exists and a PNR is assigned. Reservation<br>will be made under the PNR set in this<br>attribute.<br>If reservation is being made under a new<br>PNR, no settings are required.   |
| 19       | )   |     |                       | Men | 10  | for        | Agent         | t                    |                            | Memo                             |                 | -     | string (TAG)   | 0-60         | This attribute is used by agents as a memo space relating to the PNR.  |
| 20       | )   |     |                       | Spe | c i | al (       | )pera         | tion                 |                            | SpecialOperation                 |                 | -     | boolean  |              | * Unused attribute.   *true: reservation can be forced   false: reservation can not be forced  |
| 21       |     |     |                       |     |     |            |               |                      |                            | ResGuests                        | R               | -     |  |              | Enter the information of Tour Guests.  |
| 23       |     |     | Guests Guest Guest ID |     |     | D          |               | ResGuest ResGuestRPH | R<br>R                     | 99                               | positiveinteger | 2     | This value is an ID number used to assign Guests to each Option selection (1~). It is linked to the RPH of RPHSelectionPattern. The value of ResGuestRPH should always start from 1. |              |  |
| 24       | 1   |     |                       |     |     | Pr         | imary         | Indi                 | icatior                    | PrimaryIndicator                 | R               | -     | boolean  | -            | true should only be applied to 1 person out<br>of all the ResGuests.<br>true: representative<br>false: accompanying person   |
| 25       | 5   |     |                       |     |     | Ag         | е             |                      |                            | Age                              |                 | -     | nonNegative  | 3            | The maximum value is 999.  |
| 26       |     |     |                       |     |     | 1          | e Cat         | 00011                |                            | AgeQualifyingCode                | R               | _     | Integer<br>string  | 3            | See the GA_AQT code list for the list of   |
| 27       |     |     |                       |     | -   |            | ofile         |                      | y                          | Profiles                         | R               | _     | String   | 3            | Code Values.   |
| 28       | 3   |     |                       |     |     | Ë          | Prof          | ile                  | Information                | ProfileInfo                      | R               | -     |  |              |  |
| 30       | )   |     |                       |     |     |            |               | <u>Cu</u>            | ıstomer                    | Profile<br>Customer              | R               | -     |  |              | If this request is the first reservation in the PNR for this customer, set the PersonName attribute only. If it is the 2nd or subsequent Reservation, set PNRPAXID only instead.   |
| 31       |     |     |                       |     | -   |            |               |                      | Personal Name<br>Givenname | PersonName<br>GivenName          | SR<br>R         | -     | string (TAG)   | 1-30         | English Name Only  |
| 33       | 3   | П   |                       |     |     |            | Н             | -                    | Surname                    | Surname                          | R               | -     | string (TAG)   | 1-30         | English Name Only See the GA_PNP code list for the list of   |
| 34       |     |     |                       |     |     |            |               |                      | Prefix PNR PAX ID          | NamePrefix PNRPAXID              | R<br>SR         | _     | string (TAG)   | 3            | Code Values.  Specify PNRPAXID which has been issued already. This value is required to specify identical Customers (PAX) within the PNR.  |
| 36<br>37 | 6   |     |                       | Res |     |            |               |                      | Information                | ResGlobalInfo                    | R               | -     |  |              |  |
| 38       |     |     |                       |     | 10  |            |               |                      | on ID<br>ence No.          | TourReservationID  ResID_Value   |                 | -     | string   | 1-30         | Reservation number used in the agent's system can be set.  |
| 39<br>40 |     |     |                       |     | Ra  |            | Plans         |                      |                            | RatePlans                        | R<br>R          | -     |  |              |  |
| 41       |     |     |                       |     | -   | rka        | te PI<br>Rate | <u>an</u><br>Plar    | n ID                       | RatePlan RatePlanID              | R               | -     | string   | 1-16         | Set the RatePlanID of the Rate Plan being  |
| 42       |     |     |                       |     | -   | St         | 8             | ui                   | -                          | TimeSpan                         | R               | -     |  | -            | applied.   |
| 43       |     |     |                       |     |     |            |               | Star                 | rt Date                    | StartDate                        | R               | -     | date   | -            | This was too in the standard of the standard o |
| 44       | 1   |     |                       |     |     |            | Adva          | ınce l               | Use of First Day           | AdvanceUse                       |                 | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer   | 2            | This value indicates the number of days the first Event (in the Itinerary) can be shifted. If set at 0, the dates cannot be shifted.   |
| 45       | 5   |     |                       |     |     |            | Back          | Use                  | of Last Day                | BackUse                          |                 | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer   | 2            | This value indicates the number of days the last Event (in the Itinerary) can be shifted. If set at 0, the dates cannot be shifted.  |

| Mo I   | Vame                                      |   |     |                                    |                         |                                |  |   |                                     |                   |       | Elements and   | Requi  | 0ccur                                       | Туре  | Length   | Comments   |
|--|---|---|-----|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|--|--------|---|---|--|--|
| 46   | valle                                     |   |     |                                    | Tou                     | r O                            | otion  | ne  |                                     |                   |       | Attributes<br>TourOptions  | red    | S   | Type  | Length   | Select the Tour Option.  |
| 47   |   |   |     |                                    | Tou                     |                                | r 0p   |   | n                                   |                   |       | TourOption   | R      | 999   |   |  | Serect the rour option.  |
| 48   | N. C. |   |     |                                    |                         |                                | Opti   | on  |                                     |                   |       | OptionInfo   | R      | -   |   |  | Either SelectionPattern or RPHSelectionPattern is required to be set. RPHSelectionPattern is required in the case Guest Identificaion Category (ResGuestFlag) is true within GA_TourActivitySearchR, while RPHSelectionPattern is required in the case ResGuestFlag is false.  |
| 49   |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                | C  | )ate                                      | No.                                 |                   |       | DateNo   | R      | -   | positiveinteger   | 4  | Specify to which day the Option will be applied.   |
| 50   |   |   | Ш   |                                    |                         |                                | C  | )pti                                      | on (                                | Group II          | )     | OptionGroupID  | R      | -   | string  | 1-20   |  |
| 51   |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                | 5  | Sele                                      | ectio                               | on Patte          | ern   | SelectionPattern   | SR     | -   |   |  | Select 1 Option ID / Rate SEQ for each Option Group.   |
| 52   |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                |  |   |                                     | on ID             |       | OptionID   | R      | -   | string  | 1–20   | When entered "dummy", an Itinerary with no Option selection will be output in the Response Message. In that case, the result status would be "UC" and only the Itinerary details will be returned.   |
| 53   |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                |  |   |                                     | Sequen            |       | RateSequence   | R      | -   | positiveinteger   | 4  | Select 1 Option ID/Rate SEQ, and specify the   |
| 54   |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                |  |   |                                     | Assignm           | nent  | RPHSelectionPattern  |        | 99  |   |  | Guest(s) for the Option Group.   |
| 55<br>56   |   |   | Н   |                                    |                         |                                |  | - (                                       |                                     | t RPHs<br>west RP | Н     | ResGuestRPHs<br>ResGuestRPH  | R<br>R | 99  |   |  |  |
| 57<br>58   |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                |  |   |                                     | Guest             |       | RPH SelectionPattern   | R      | -   | positiveinteger   | 2  | When the ResGuestRPH value defined in the<br>ResGuests attribute is set, the applicable<br>Guests and Options will be appropriated.  |
| 30   |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                |  |   | KOOIII                              | туре              |       | SelectionPattern   | R      | -   |   |  | When entered "dummy", an Itinerary with no<br>Option selection will be output in the   |
| 59   |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                |  |   | 0                                   | ption I           | n     | OptionID   | R      | _   | string  | 1-20   | Response Message.  |
|  |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                |  |   |                                     | peron 1           | b .   | оретопть   | I.     |   | Sti ilig  | 1 20   | In that case, the result status would be "UC" and only the Itinerary details will be   |
| 60   | -   | - | Н   | _                                  |                         |                                | _  |   | - D                                 | ate Seq           |       | D-+-C  | R      | -   |   |  | returned.  |
|  |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                |  | -   | ĮΛ                                  | are seq           | uence | RateSequence   | I.     |   | positiveinteger   | 4  | Enter the Tour Arrangement information. This   |
| 61   |   |   |     |                                    | Arr                     | ang                            | ement  | ts  |                                     |                   |       | Arrangements   |        | -   |   |  | element is not required in the case value of the PassiveIndicator attribute is true.   |
| 62   |   |   |     |                                    |                         | Arr                            | ange   | men                                       | t                                   |                   |       | Arrangement  | R      | 999   |   |  | the Fassivernoicator attribute is true.  |
| 63   |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                | Date   | No  | ,                                   |                   |       | DateNo   | R      | -   | positiveinteger   | 4  | Specify which day the Arrangement  |
| 64   | _   |   |     |                                    | 8                       |                                |  |   |                                     |                   |       |  |        |   |   |  |  |
| 04   | B   |   | 1 1 |                                    |                         |                                | Arra   | nge                                       | ment                                | : ID              |       | ArrangementID  | R      | _   | string  | 1-10   | information will be applied to.  |
|  |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                | Arra<br>Opti                                 |   | ment                                | : ID              |       | ArrangementID OptionInfo   | R<br>R | 100   | string  | 1-10   | Set the entry information correspondent to   |
| 65   |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                | Opti   | on  |                                     |                   |       | ArrangementID OptionInfo RPH   |        |   |   |  | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  |
| 65   |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                | Opti   | on<br>Gues                                | st II                               |                   |       | OptionInfo   |        | 100   | string<br>positiveinteger<br>string   |  | Set the entry information correspondent to   |
| 65   |   |   |     |                                    |                         |                                | Opti<br>G                                    | on<br>Gues<br>Gele                        | st II                               | O<br>on Code      |       | OptionInfo<br>RPH  |        | 100   | positiveinteger   | 2  | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  Use this attribute when entering the Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format.  Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  Use this attribute if VALUE is used for entry format. (English-Only) Set time in HHMM format.  Set date in YYYYMMDD format.  |
| 65<br>66<br>67   |   |   |     |                                    | Tra                     |                                | Opti<br>G<br>S                               | on<br>Gues<br>Gele                        | st II                               | O<br>on Code      |       | OptionInfo  RPH  SelectionCode   |        | 100   | positiveinteger<br>string   | 1-10   | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  Use this attribute when entering the Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format. Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PrickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  Use this attribute if VALUE is used for entry format. (English-Only) Set time in HHMM format. Set date in YYYYMMDD format.  Use this attibute when reserving a Transfer  |
| 65<br>66<br>67<br>68   |   |   |     |                                    |                         | nsf                            | Opti<br>G<br>S                               | on<br>Gues<br>Gele                        | st II                               | on Code           |       | OptionInfo RPH SelectionCode InputValue  |        | 100   | positiveinteger<br>string   | 1-10   | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  Use this attribute when entering the Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format.  Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  Use this attribute if VALUE is used for entry format. (English-Only) Set time in HHMM format.  Set date in YYYYMMDD format.  |
| 65<br>66<br>67<br>68   |   |   |     |                                    |                         | nsf(                           | Opti<br>C<br>S                               | on<br>Gues<br>Gele                        | st II                               | on Code           |       | OptionInfo RPH SelectionCode InputValue TransferInfo   | R      | 100<br>-<br>-                               | positiveinteger<br>string<br>string   | 1-10   | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  Use this attribute when entering the Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format.  Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  Use this attribute if VALUE is used for entry format. (English-Only) Set time in HHMM format. Set date in YYYYMMDD format.  Use this attribute when reserving a Transfer Rate Plan whose rate type is Flat.  |
| 65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>68   |   |   |     |                                    | Rat                     | nsfo<br>Num                    | Opti<br>C<br>S                               | on<br>Gele                                | ut Va                               | on Code           |       | OptionInfo RPH SelectionCode InputValue TransferInfo Quantity  | R      | 100<br>-<br>-<br>-                          | positiveinteger<br>string<br>string   | 1-10   | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  Use this attribute when entering the Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format.  Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  Use this attribute if VALUE is used for entry format. (English-Only)  Set time in HHMM format. Set date in YYYYMMDD format.  Use this attribute when reserving a Transfer Rate Plan whose rate type is Flat.   |
| 65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>68<br>69<br>70   |   |   |     |                                    | Rat                     | nsfe<br>Num<br>e               | Opti   G   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S | on<br>Gele                                | ut Va                               | on Code           |       | OptionInfo  RPH  SelectionCode  InputValue  TransferInfo Ouantity Total  | R      | 100<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>5                | positiveinteger string string positiveinteger   | 2<br>1-10<br>1-1500  | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  Use this attribute when entering the Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format.  Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  Use this attribute if VALUE is used for entry format. (English-Only)  Set time in HHMM format. Set date in YYYYMMDD format.  Use this attribute when reserving a Transfer Rate Plan whose rate type is Flat.  *Unused attribute  See the GA_AQT code list for the list of Code Values. The same Age Category cannot be   |
| 65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>69<br>70<br>71   |   |   |     |                                    | Rat                     | nsfo<br>Num<br>e<br>Age        | Opti<br>G<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>Cat              | on | cars                                | on Code           |       | OptionInfo RPH SelectionCode InputValue TransferInfo Quantity Total AgeQualifyingCode  | R      | 100<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>5                | positiveinteger string string positiveinteger string  | 2<br>1-10<br>1-1500<br>2<br>2  | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  Use this attribute when entering the Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format. Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  Use this attribute if VALUE is used for entry format. (English-Only) Set time in HHMM format. Set date in YYYYMMDD format.  Use this attibute when reserving a Transfer Rate Plan whose rate type is Flat.  *Unused attribute  See the GA_AQT code list for the list of Code Values. The same Age Category cannot be set to overlap each other.  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY.   |
| 65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>69<br>70<br>71<br>72   |   |   |     |                                    | Rat                     | nsfe<br>Num<br>e<br>Age        | Opti   Cate                                  | on Gues Gele Inpu of (A_                  | cars                                | on Code           |       | OptionInfo  RPH  SelectionCode  InputValue  TransferInfo Ouantity  Total  AgeQualifyingCode  AmountAfterTax  | R      | -<br>-<br>-<br>5                            | positiveinteger string string  positiveinteger string decimal   | 2<br>1-10<br>1-1500<br>2<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2  | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  Use this attribute when entering the Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format.  Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  Use this attribute if VALUE is used for entry format. (English-Only)  Set time in HHMM format.  Set date in YYYYMMDD format.  Use this attibute when reserving a Transfer Rate Plan whose rate type is Flat.  *Unused attribute  See the GA_AQT code list for the list of Code Values. The same Age Category cannot be set to overlap each other.  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.   |
| 65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>69<br>70<br>71<br>72<br>73                                     |   |   | FAX |                                    | Rat                     | nsfe<br>Num<br>e<br>Age        | Opti   G   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S | on<br>Gues<br>Gele<br>Inpu                | cars                                | on Code           |       | OptionInfo RPH SelectionCode InputValue IransferInfo Quantity Total AgeQualifyingCode AmountAfterTax AmountAfterTaxA   | R      |   | positiveinteger string string positiveinteger string decimal decimal  | 2<br>1-10<br>1-1500<br>2<br>2<br>(tD)11<br>(fD)2<br>(tD)11<br>(fD)2                          | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  Use this attribute when entering the Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format.  Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  Use this attribute if VALUE is used for entry format. (English-Only)  Set time in HHMM format.  Set date in YYYYMMDD format.  Use this attibute when reserving a Transfer Rate Plan whose rate type is Flat.  *Unused attribute  See the GA_AQT code list for the list of Code Values. The same Age Category cannot be set to overlap each other.  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  *Unused attribute   |
| 65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>69<br>70<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>74                               |   |   |     |                                    | Rat                     | nsfe<br>Num<br>e<br>Amo        | Opti   G   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S | on<br>Gues<br>Gele<br>Inpu                | cars                                | on Code           |       | OptionInfo RPH SelectionCode InputValue IransferInfo Quantity Total AgeQualifyingCode AmountAfterTax AmountAfterTaxA   | R      |   | positiveinteger string string positiveinteger string decimal decimal  | 2<br>1-10<br>1-1500<br>2<br>2<br>(tD)11<br>(fD)2<br>(tD)11<br>(fD)2                          | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  Use this attribute when entering the Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format.  Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  Use this attribute if VALUE is used for entry format. (English-Only)  Set time in HHMM format.  Set date in YYYYMMDD format.  Use this attibute when reserving a Transfer Rate Plan whose rate type is Flat.  *Unused attribute  See the GA_AOT code list for the list of Code Values. The same Age Category cannot be set to overlap each other.  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  |
| 65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>69<br>70<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77             |   |   |     | Int<br>FAX<br>Tou                  | Rat<br>Fo<br>Ser        | nsfe<br>Num<br>e<br>Age<br>Amo | Opti   G   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S | on<br>Gues<br>Gele<br>Inpu                | cars                                | on Code           |       | OptionInfo RPH  SelectionCode  InputValue  TransferInfo Quantity Total  AgeQualifyingCode  AmountAfterTax  AmountAfterTaxA  FAXInfo  FAXSendFlag TourNo                            | R      |   | positiveinteger string string  positiveinteger string decimal decimal decimal boolean string                | 2<br>1-10<br>1-1500<br>2<br>2<br>(tD)11<br>(fD)2<br>(tD)11<br>(fD)2                          | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  Use this attribute when entering the Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format.  Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  Use this attribute if VALUE is used for entry format. (English-Only)  Set time in HHMM format.  Set date in YYYYMMDD format.  Use this attibute when reserving a Transfer Rate Plan whose rate type is Flat.  *Unused attribute  See the GA_AOT code list for the list of Code Values. The same Age Category cannot be set to overlap each other.  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  *Unused attribute  true: FAX used (default) |
| 65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>69<br>70<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>74<br>75<br>76                   |   |   |     | Int<br>FAX<br>Tou                  | Rat  Ser Ngr Na         | nsfe<br>Num<br>e<br>Amo        | Opti   G   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S | on Gues Gele Inpu  of (N_)                | cars  NET)                          | on Code           |       | OptionInfo  RPH  SelectionCode  InputValue  TransferInfo  Quantity  Total  AgeQualifyingCode  AmountAfterTax  AmountAfterTaxN  FAXInfo  FAXSendFlag                                | R      |   | positiveinteger string string  positiveinteger string decimal decimal decimal boolean                       | 2<br>1-10<br>1-1500<br>2<br>3<br>(tD)11<br>(fD)2<br>(tD)11<br>(fD)2                          | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  Use this attribute when entering the Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format.  Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  Use this attribute if VALUE is used for entry format. (English-Only)  Set time in HHMM format.  Set date in YYYYMMDD format.  Use this attibute when reserving a Transfer Rate Plan whose rate type is Flat.  *Unused attribute  See the GA_AOT code list for the list of Code Values. The same Age Category cannot be set to overlap each other.  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  *Unused attribute  true: FAX used (default) |
| 65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>69<br>70<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78       |   |   |     | Int<br>FAX<br>Tou<br>Tou<br>Per:   | Rat. Ser Ngr Nasson     | nsfe<br>Num<br>e<br>Amo<br>Amo | Opti   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S     | on Gues Gele Inpu  of (N_)                | st III ectio  ut Va  cars  ry  NET) | on Code           |       | OptionInfo RPH  SelectionCode  InputValue  TransferInfo Quantity  Total  AgeQualifyingCode  AmountAfterTax  AmountAfterTaxN  FAXInfo FAXSendFlag  TourNo TourName                  | R      |   | positiveinteger string string  positiveinteger string  decimal decimal decimal boolean string string        | 2<br>1-10<br>1-1500<br>2<br>3<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  Use this attribute when entering the Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format.  Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  Use this attribute if VALUE is used for entry format. (English-Only)  Set time in HHMM format.  Set date in YYYYMMDD format.  Use this attibute when reserving a Transfer Rate Plan whose rate type is Flat.  *Unused attribute  See the GA_AOT code list for the list of Code Values. The same Age Category cannot be set to overlap each other.  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  *Unused attribute  true: FAX used (default) |
| 65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>69<br>70<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>80 |   |   |     | Int<br>FAX<br>Tour<br>Tour<br>Tell | Rat  Ser  Na  Son  epho | Amo Amo Amo Amo                | Opti  S S S Cat  Cat  unt  unt  unt          | on Gues Gele Inpu  of (N_)                | st III ectio  ut Va  cars  ry  NET) | on Code           |       | OptionInfo RPH  SelectionCode  InputValue  TransferInfo Quantity Total  AgeQualifyingCode  AmountAfterTax  AmountAfterTaxA  FAXInfo FAXSendFlag TourNo TourName PersonNameInCharge | R      | 100<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | positiveinteger string string  positiveinteger string  decimal decimal decimal boolean string string string | 2<br>1-10<br>1-1500<br>2<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2                           | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.  Use this attribute when entering the Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format.  Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  Use this attribute if VALUE is used for entry format. (English-Only)  Set time in HHMM format.  Set date in YYYYMMDD format.  Use this attibute when reserving a Transfer Rate Plan whose rate type is Flat.  *Unused attribute  See the GA_AOT code list for the list of Code Values. The same Age Category cannot be set to overlap each other.  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99  *Unused attribute  true: FAX used (default) |

#### 6. 2 GA\_TourActivityResRS.xml

| Mo           | Mom | •        |         |       |      |                  |                       | Elements and                       | Requi    | 0ccur  | Tuna               | Longth            | Commonto   |
|--------------|-----|----------|---------|-------|------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| NO.          | Nam |          | D       |       |      | D                | onse Message          | Attributes<br>GA_TourActivityResRS | red<br>R | s<br>_ | Туре               | Length            | Comments   |
| 2            |     | Tour     |         |       |      |                  | onse message          | TourReservations                   | ĸ        | -      |                    |                   |  |
| 3            |     | To       |         | Rese  |      |                  |                       | TourReservation                    | R        | -      | hard and           |                   |  |
|              |     |          |         |       |      | Flag             |                       | PassiveIndicator                   |          | _      | boolean            | -                 | See the GA_TRS code lists for the list of  |
| 5            |     |          | Re      | serv  | atio | n Sta            | tus                   | ResStatus                          | R        | -      | string             | 2                 | Code Values.   |
| 6            |     |          | Re      | serv  | atio | n Sta            | tus Comment           | ResStatusComment                   |          | _      | string             | 0-2450            | This is generated when the ResStatus is "UC"   |
| 7            |     |          | -       |       |      | n Dat            |                       | CreateDateTime                     |          | _      | date               | -                 | to indicate the reason for this status.  |
|              |     |          |         |       |      | 540              | •                     |                                    |          |        |                    |                   | The value of this attribute will be "XXXXXXX"  |
| 8            |     |          | PN      | IR No |      |                  |                       | PNR                                |          | -      | string             | 0-6               | (a dummy code) in the simulation mode if the PNR is not specified in the simulation mode.  |
| 9            |     |          | Me      | mo f  | or A | gent             |                       | Memo                               |          | -      | string (TAG)       | 0-60              | This attribute is used by agents as a memo   |
| 10           |     |          |         | ique  |      |                  |                       | UniqueID                           |          | -      | <u> </u>           |                   | space.   |
|              |     |          | -       |       |      |                  |                       |                                    |          |        |                    |                   | This value is used as an ID number of each   |
| 11           |     |          |         | Res   | erva | ation            | ID                    | ID                                 | R        | -      | string             | 1-10              | Reservation. Since actual Reservations are not generated in simulation mode, a dummy   |
|              |     |          |         |       |      |                  |                       |                                    |          |        |                    |                   | value "XXXXXXXXXXX" will be given.   |
| 12           |     |          | Gι      | Gue   |      |                  |                       | ResGuests                          | R        | 99     |                    |                   | Outputs the entered Guest information.   |
| 14           |     |          | t       |       |      | st ID            |                       | ResGuest<br>ResGuestRPH            | R        | -      | positiveinteger    | 2                 |  |
| 15           |     |          |         |       | Pri  | mary 1           | Indicatior            | PrimaryIndicator                   | R        | -      | boolean            | -                 | true : representative  |
| 16           |     |          | t       |       | 100  |                  |                       | Ago                                |          |        | nonNegative        | 3                 | false: accompanying person   |
| 10           |     | $\vdash$ | $\perp$ | -     | Age  |                  |                       | Age                                |          |        | Integer            | 3                 |  |
| 17           |     |          |         |       | Age  | Cate             | gory                  | AgeQualifyingCode                  | R        | -      | string             | 3                 | See the GA_AQT code list for the list of Code Values.  |
| 18           |     |          |         |       |      | tomer            |                       | Customer                           | R        | -      |                    |                   |  |
| 19<br>20     |     |          | +       |       |      |                  | nal Name<br>venname   | PersonName<br>GivenName            | R<br>R   | -      | string (TAG)       | 1-30              |  |
| 21           |     |          | L       |       |      |                  | rname                 | Surname                            | R        | -      | string (TAG)       | 1-30              |  |
| 22           |     |          |         |       |      | Pr               | efix                  | NamePrefix                         | R        | -      | string (TAG)       | 1-4               | See the GA_PNP code list for the list of Code Values.  |
|              |     |          | t       |       |      |                  |                       |                                    |          |        |                    |                   | This value is used as an ID to specify   |
| 23           |     |          |         |       |      | PNR P            | AX ID                 | PNRPAXID                           | R        | -      | string (TAG)       | 3                 | Customers within a PNR. A new number will be generated for new Customers.  |
|              |     |          |         |       |      |                  |                       |                                    |          |        |                    |                   | This value indicates the Rate Amount of each   |
| 0.4          |     |          |         |       |      |                  |                       |                                    |          |        |                    |                   | Guest.   |
| 24           |     |          |         |       | Kat  | e Per            | Person                | GuestRate                          |          | _      |                    |                   | If a Rate Plan classified as "Flat" is reserved, only the Rate Amount for the  |
|              |     |          |         |       |      |                  |                       |                                    |          |        |                    |                   | representative is output.  |
| 25           |     |          |         |       |      | Amoun            | t (GROSS)             | AmountAfterTax                     |          | _      | decimal            | (tD) 11           | This value indicates the Rate Amount per Guest (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY.   |
|              |     |          | ┸       |       |      | 711110411        | - (unicoo)            | rimourieri cor rax                 |          |        | 400111141          | (fD) 2            | This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 26           |     |          |         |       |      | Amoun:           | t (A_NET)             | AmountAfterTaxA                    |          | _      | decimal            | (tD) 11           | This value indicates the Rate Amount per Guest (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.   |
|              |     |          | $\perp$ |       |      |                  | - (                   |                                    |          |        |                    | (fD) 2            | This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 27           |     |          |         |       |      | Amoun:           | t (N_NET)             | AmountAfterTaxN                    |          |        | decimal            | (tD) 11           | * Unused attribute<br>This value indicates the Rate Amount per Guest   |
| 21           |     |          |         |       |      | Alliouri         | L (N_NEI)             | AMOUNTALLEFTAXN                    |          | _      | deciliai           | (fD) 2            | (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.  |
| 28           |     |          | Re      |       |      |                  | bal Information       | ResGlobalInfo                      |          | -      |                    |                   | The value value of the value of |
| 29<br>30     |     |          | +       |       |      | lans<br>e Plar   | n                     | RatePlans<br>RatePlan              |          | -      |                    |                   |  |
| 31           |     |          |         |       |      | Tour I           | Brand Name            | TourLabelName                      | R        | -      | string             | 1-200             |  |
| 32           |     |          | +       | +     |      | Rate I<br>Tour I | Plan ID<br>Name       | RatePlanID<br>RatePlanName         | R<br>R   | -      | string<br>string   | 1-16              |  |
| 34           |     |          |         |       | Rat  |                  |                       | Total                              |          | -      |                    |                   |  |
| 35           |     |          |         |       |      | Amoun.           | t (GROSS)             | AmountAfterTax                     |          | _      | decimal            | (tD) 11           | This value indicates the Total reservation amount (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY.  |
|              |     |          | 1       |       |      |                  |                       |                                    |          |        |                    | (fD) 2            | This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 36           |     |          |         |       |      | Amoun.           | t (A_NET)             | AmountAfterTaxA                    |          | _      | decimal            | (tD) 11           | This value indicates the Total reservation amount (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.  |
|              |     | Ш        | _       | -     | Ш    |                  | <del>-</del> ·        |                                    |          |        |                    | (fD) 2            | This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 0.7          |     |          |         |       |      |                  | + (N NET)             | A                                  |          |        | la de la constanta | (tD) 11           | * Unused attribte This value indicates the Total reservation amount  |
| 37           |     |          |         |       |      | MIIIOUN'         | t (N_NET)             | AmountAfterTaxN                    |          | -      | decimal            | (fD) 2            | (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.  |
| 38           |     |          | t       |       | Can  | cel Po           | olicies               | CancelPenalties                    |          | -      |                    |                   | Outputs the Cancel Policy of the Rate Plan.  |
| 20           |     |          |         |       |      | 0                | I. D. I.'             | 0                                  | <b>D</b> | 00000  |                    |                   | Guest in the "INF" Age Category or Guests in   |
| 39           |     |          |         |       |      | Gance            | I Policy              | CancelPenalty                      | R        | 99999  |                    |                   | the no-charge age range at the time of reservation is excluded from charge.  |
| 40           |     |          | T       |       | П    | Ff               | fective date (From)   | Start                              | R        | _      | dateTime           | _                 | This value indicates the Application Start Date of   |
|              |     | +        | +       | +     |      | +                |                       |                                    |          |        |                    |                   | the Policy.  |
| 41           | L   |          |         |       | L    | Ef               | fective date (To)     | End                                | R        | -      | dateTime           |                   | This value indicates the Application End Date of the Policy.   |
| 42           |     |          |         |       |      | Ca               | ncel Rate             | AmountPercent                      | R        | -      |                    |                   | Either Amount/AmountA or Percent is  |
|              |     |          |         |       |      |                  |                       |                                    |          |        |                    |                   | outputted. This value indicates the Cancel amount for each   |
| 43           |     |          |         |       |      |                  | Cancel Rate (GROSS)   | Amount                             | SR       | -      | decimal            | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | Cancel Penalty date range (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY   |
|              |     |          | L       |       | Ш    |                  |                       |                                    |          |        |                    | (10) 2            | This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
|              | Ī   |          |         |       |      |                  |                       |                                    |          |        | l                  | (tD)11            | This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in   |
| 44           |     |          |         |       |      |                  | Cancel Rate (A_NET)   | AmountA                            | SR       | -      | decimal            | (fD) 2            | JPY.   |
| $\vdash$     | -   | +        | +       | +     | Н    | +                |                       |                                    |          |        |                    |                   | This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  *Unused attribute   |
| 45           |     |          |         |       |      |                  | Cancel Rate (N_NET)   | Amount N                           | SR       |        | donimal            | (tD) 11           | This value indicates the Cancel amount for each  |
| 45           |     |          |         |       |      |                  | Ounder Nate (N_NEI)   | AmountN                            | οn       | -      | decimal            | (fD) 2            | Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY.  |
| $\vdash$     | -   | +        | +       | +     | Н    | +                |                       |                                    |          |        |                    | 4 1               | This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel Penalty   |
| 46           |     |          |         |       |      |                  | Cancel Rate (Percent) | Percent                            | SR       | -      | decimal            | (tD) 13<br>(fD) 4 | date range. This value ranges from 0 to  |
| $oxed{oxed}$ |     |          |         |       |      |                  |                       |                                    |          |        |                    |                   | 99999999. 9999   |

| No. N<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51 | lame |            |          | S   | tay |     |                         |                        | Elements and<br>Attributes   | Requi<br>red | 0ccur<br>s | Type                      | Length     | Comments  |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|---|
| 48<br>49<br>50                      |      |            | -        | S   |     |     |                         |                        |                              |              |            |                           |            |   |
| 49<br>50                            |      |            |          | - 1 | IS  | tar | t Date                  |                        | TimeSpan<br>Start            | R<br>R       | -          | date                      | _          |   |
|                                     | _    | lacksquare | $\Box$   | 4   | S   | tar | t Time                  |                        | StartTime                    | _            | -          | string                    | 4          | HHMM format   |
|                                     | +    | -          | Н        | +   |     |     | <u>Date</u><br>Time     |                        | End<br>EndTime               | R            | _          | date<br>string            | 4          | HHMM format   |
| 52                                  |      |            |          | s   | che |     |                         |                        | Schedu I e                   |              | 365        |                           |            | This attribute is written even if the Reservation Status is "UC".   |
| 53                                  |      |            |          |     | D   | ate | Seque                   | nce No.                | DateNo                       | R            | -          | positiveinteger           | 4          | Indicates the sequential date number (1~) within the Itinerary. Dates with no events are counted but not written in the output.   |
| 54<br>55                            |      |            |          |     |     | ate |                         |                        | Date                         | R            | -          | date                      | -          |   |
|                                     | -    | _          | Н        |     |     | Т   |                         | rmation<br>Craw ID     | EventInfo                    |              | 99         | -4-:                      | 1 20       | Indicates the Event content. This value is written if the Itinerary is  |
| 56                                  | _    | _          | Щ        | _   | _   | 0   | ption                   | Group ID               | OptionGroupID                |              | _          | string                    | 1-20       | linked to the Tour Option.  |
| 57                                  |      |            |          |     |     | 0   | ption                   | ID                     | OptionID                     |              | -          | string                    | 1-20       | This value is written if the Itinerary is linked to the Tour Option.  Indicates the sequence (/order) of the  |
| 58                                  |      |            |          |     |     | S   | equend                  | e                      | ScheduleSequene              |              | -          | positiveinteger           | 4          | Events. This value indicates the ID number of Events  |
| 59                                  |      |            |          |     |     | S   | equend                  | e No                   | ScheduleSequeneNo            |              | -          | positiveinteger           | 4          | if Events are to diverge.   |
| 60                                  | 1    | $\vdash$   | П        | 1   |     |     | tart 1                  |                        | StartTime                    |              | _          | string                    | 4          | HHMM format   |
| 61<br>62                            | +    | +          | H        | +   | +   |     | <u>nd Tim</u><br>ime Re | equired                | EndTime<br>TimeRequired      |              |            |                           | 1-4        | HHMM format   |
| 63                                  |      |            | П        |     |     | Ţ   | itle                    |                        | EventTitle                   | R            | -          |                           | 1-150      |   |
| 64<br>65                            | +    | 1          | $\vdash$ | +   | +   |     | escrip<br>emarks        |                        | Event<br>Remarks             | R            |            |                           | 1-5000     |   |
| 66                                  |      |            |          |     |     |     |                         | Method                 | AccessMethod                 |              | -          | string                    | 1-2        | This attribute is written if the Event is related to access. Set Code ID whose Code Category value is 21 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values. This attribute is written if the Event is  |
| 67                                  |      |            |          |     |     | М   | eal Pi                  | an                     | MealPlan                     |              | -          | string                    | 3          | related to Meal(Plan)s. See the GA_TMP code list for the list of Code Values.   |
| 68                                  |      |            |          |     |     | G   | uide                    |                        | Guide                        |              | -          | string                    | 1-2        | This attribute is written if the Event comes with a Guide.  Set Code ID whose Code Category value is 22 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.   |
| 69                                  |      |            |          |     |     | v   | oice (                  | àu i de                | VoiceGuide                   |              | -          | boolean                   | -          | This attribute is written if the Event is<br>related to Voice Guide.<br>true:Voice Guide Available<br>false:No Voice Guide  |
| 70                                  |      |            |          |     |     | F   | acilit                  | су Туре                | FacilityType                 |              | -          | string                    | 1-2        | This attribute is written if the Event is related to Facilitie (Type)s.  Set Code ID whose Code Category value is 23 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.  |
| 71                                  | +    | +          | Н        | +   |     | ٦   | otol /                  | Address                | Address                      |              | _          | string                    | 1-600      | This is the address in which the even will  |
| 72                                  |      |            |          |     | Н   | _   |                         | rvation                | HotelReservation             |              | _          | string                    | 1-000      | take place.  Outputs the Hotel information if a stay is planned for the date on the Itinerary.  |
| 73                                  |      |            |          |     |     | J   | TB Hot                  | cel Code               | Hote   Code                  |              | -          | string                    | 7          | prainied for the date on the Itmerary.  |
| 74<br>75                            | +    | -          | $\vdash$ | -   | -   |     | otel M                  | lame<br>Address        | HotelName<br>HotelAddress    | R            | _          | string<br>string          | 1-240      |   |
| 76                                  |      |            |          | 1   |     | H   | otel 1                  | Telephone Number       | HotelTel                     |              |            | string                    | 1-20       |   |
| 77                                  |      |            |          |     |     | L   | Lat                     | itude                  | <u>LocationInfo</u> Latitude | R            | -          | string                    | 1-15       | The value of this attribute means latitude of the World Geodetic System in the format 'N**.**.**.*' (* means a number) which includes numbers with one or two digits separated with a period to describe degrees, minutes, seconds and less than a second up to 1/10th of a second. A number less than ten could be described as a single digit number. ('07' -) '7') |
| 79                                  |      |            |          |     |     |     | Lon                     | gitude                 | Longitude                    | R            | -          | string                    | 1-15       | The value of this attribute means longitude of the World Geodetic System in the format 'E***.**.** (* means a number) which includes numbers with one or two digits separated with a period to describe degrees. minutes, seconds and less than a second up to 1/10th of a second. A number less than ten could be described as a single digit number. ('07' -> '7')  |
| 80                                  |      |            |          |     |     | R   | oom St                  | ays                    | RoomStays                    |              | -          |                           |            | Outputs information of the Rooms that will be used for the Stays.   |
| 81                                  |      |            |          | 1   |     |     | Roor                    | n Stay                 | RoomStay                     |              | 999        |                           |            |   |
| 82                                  |      |            |          |     |     |     |                         | Room Type Code         | RoomTypeCode                 | R            | -          | string                    | 3          | See the GA_RTC code lists for the list of Code Values.  |
| 83                                  | #    |            |          | 1   | 1   | 1   | $\Box$                  | Room Type              | RoomType                     | R            | -          | string                    | 1-30       | Outputs the Name of the Room Type Code.   |
| 84                                  |      |            |          |     |     |     |                         | Room Grade             | RoomGrade                    | R            | -          | string                    | 3          | See the GA_RGC code list for the list of Code Values.   |
| 85                                  | 1    |            | П        |     |     | 1   |                         | Number of Guests per   | Occupancy                    | R            | _          | positiveinteger           | 2          |   |
| 86                                  | +    |            | $\vdash$ | +   | +   | +   |                         | room<br>Room Type Name | RoomTypeName                 | R            | _          | string                    | 1-240      | Outputs the Name of the Room Type.  |
| 87                                  |      |            |          | T   | our | 0pt | tions                   | туро наше              | TourOptions                  | - 11         | -          | our ring                  | . 410      |   |
| 88                                  |      |            |          |     | T   |     | Optio                   |                        | TourOption                   | R            | 999        |                           |            | This value indicates the selected Tour Option.  |
| 89                                  |      |            |          |     | -   | 0   |                         | Information            | OptionInfo                   | R            | -          |                           |            | This value indicates the day of which the   |
| 90                                  |      |            | Ш        | _   |     |     |                         | e Number               | DateNo                       |              | _          | positiveinteger           |            | Tour Option will be applied to.   |
| 91<br>92                            | +    |            | $\vdash$ | +   | +   | +   |                         | uence<br>ion Group ID  | Sequence<br>OptionGroupID    | R            |            | positiveinteger<br>string | 4<br>1-20  |   |
| 93                                  |      |            | Ħ        | 1   | #   | 1   |                         | ion Group Name         | OptionGroupName              |              | _          | string                    | 1-240      |   |
| 94                                  |      |            |          |     |     |     |                         | ion ID                 | OptionID                     |              | =          | string                    | 1-20       | Either the specified SelectionPattern-<br>ElementCode or RoomType-ElementCode will be<br>set.   |
| 95<br>96                            |      |            |          |     |     |     |                         | ion Name<br>e Sequence | OptionName<br>RateSequence   |              | -          | string<br>positiveinteger | 1-150<br>4 |   |

| No. | Nam               | ie     |  |      |                 |       |      |                     | Elements and<br>Attributes | Requi<br>red | Occur<br>s | Туре             | Length | Comments   |
|-----|-------------------|--------|--|------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------|--|
| 97  |                   |        |  |      |                 | Arra  | inge | ments               | Arrangements               |              | -          |                  |        |  |
| 98  |                   |        |  |      |                 |       |      | ingement            | Arrangement                | R            | 999        |                  |        |  |
| 99  |                   |        |  |      |                 |       |      | Date Number         | DateNo                     |              | -          | positiveinteger  |        | This value indicates which day the Tour<br>Arrangement will be applied to.           |
| 100 |                   |        |  |      |                 |       | /    | Arrangement ID      | ArrangementID              |              | _          | string           | 1-10   |  |
| 101 |                   |        |  |      |                 |       | 5    | Selection Code      | Code                       |              | 999        |                  |        | Indicates the Arrangement information selected or entered.                           |
| 102 |                   |        |  |      |                 |       |      | PNR PAX ID          | PNRPAXID                   |              | -          | string           | 3      | This attribute is set if Arrangement information is entered by PAX.                  |
| 103 |                   |        |  |      |                 |       |      | Selection Name      | SelectionName              |              | -          | string           | 1-200  | Outputs the Name of the selected Code Value.   |
| 104 |                   |        |  |      |                 | 00000 |      | Input Value         | InputValue                 |              | -          | string           | 1-1500 |  |
| 105 |                   |        |  |      |                 |       | F    | Pickup Arrangement  | PickUpArrangement          |              | 999        |                  |        | This attribute is written if a pick-up is to be arranged.                            |
| 106 |                   |        |  |      |                 |       |      | RouteCode           | RouteCode                  | R            | _          | string           | 1-10   | This code specifies the pick-up route order.   |
| 107 |                   |        |  |      |                 |       |      | Sequence            | Sequence                   | R            | -          | positiveinteger  | 4      | This is the ID number for each pick-up within the route.                             |
| 108 |                   |        |  |      |                 |       |      | Time                | Time                       |              | -          | string           | 4      | HHMM format  |
| 109 |                   |        |  |      |                 |       |      | HotelCode           | Hote   Code                |              | -          | string           | 7      | This attribute is written if a Hotel is set as the pick-up location.                 |
| 110 |                   |        |  |      |                 |       |      | HotelName           | Hote   Name                |              | -          | string           | 1-400  |  |
| 111 |                   |        |  |      |                 |       |      | URL of Pickup Place | URL                        |              | -          | string           | 1-400  |  |
| 112 |                   |        |  |      |                 | Tran  | sfe  | r                   | TransferInfo               |              | -          |                  |        | This attribute is written if a Transfer Rate Plan<br>Classified as Flat is reserved. |
| 113 |                   |        |  |      |                 | l l   | Numb | per of cars         | Quantity                   | R            | _          | positiveinteger  | 2      |  |
| 114 |                   |        |  | Cod  | е               |       |      |                     | Success                    |              | -          | [OTA]SuccessType | -      | This tag is displayed if the results are returned properly.                          |
| 115 |                   | Errors |  |      |                 |       |      |                     | Errors                     |              | -          |                  |        | This is displayed if errors occur.   |
| 116 | Error Information |        |  |      |                 |       |      | 1                   | ErrorInfo                  | R            | -          |                  |        |  |
| 117 |                   |        |  |      |                 | Code  |      | ·                   | Code                       | R            | -          | string           | 5-7    | See Error Code List for the Code Values.   |
| 118 |                   |        |  |      |                 | Messa |      |                     | ShortText                  | R            |            | string           | 1-300  |  |
| 119 |                   |        |  | Erro | or <sup>-</sup> | Type  |      | ·                   | Type                       | R            | -          | string           | 3      |  |

# 7. Tour Modify

# $7.\ 1\ GA\_TourActivityResModifyRQ.xml$

| No.      | Nai | me             |             |             |              |                       |         |      |        |        |                            | Elements and Attributes                  | Requi  | 0ccur  | Туре            | Length | Comments   | ModifyPossib  |
|----------|-----|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|------|--------|--------|----------------------------|--|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--|---------------|
| 1        |     |                | ur R        | eser        | vat          | on I                  | Mod i   | fica | t i or | Red    | quest Message              | GA_TourActivityResModifyRQ               | red    | S<br>_ | - 77            |        |  | ility         |
| 2        |     |                | then        | tica        | itio         | า                     |         | 1100 | 101    | ı ıtot | quoot moodago              | POS                                      | R      | -      |                 |        |  |               |
|          |     | ₽              |             | hent<br>Req |              | tion                  |         |      |        |        |                            | Source<br>RequestorID                    | R<br>R | -      |                 |        |  |               |
| 5        |     | -              | -           |             |              | · ID                  |         |      |        |        |                            | ID                                       | R      | -      | string          | 1-25   |  | Impossible    |
| 6        |     |                |             |             | Use          | · Nar                 |         |      |        |        |                            | UserName                                 |        | -      | string          | 1-20   |  | Impossible    |
| 7        |     | 1              | -           |             | Pas:<br>Agei | word                  | <u></u> |      |        |        |                            | MessagePassword<br>CompanyName           | R<br>R | -      | string          | 1-40   |  | Impossible    |
| 9        |     | t              | 1           | П           |              | Agen                  | + 11    | `    |        |        |                            | Code                                     | R      | -      | string          | 1-7    |  | Impossible    |
|          |     | ╄              | -           | Ш           | _            | 4gcii                 | t II    |      |        |        |                            | oode                                     | IV.    |        | SUTTING         | 1-7    | Nationality of the DND   | Tilipossibile |
| 10       |     |                |             |             |              | Natio                 | ona     | lity |        |        |                            | Nationality                              |        | -      | string          | 1-80   | Nationality of the PMR representative is to be entered. Set the code ID corresponding to Code Category:9, after referencing the Other Master file for the list of Nationality.   | Possible      |
| 11       |     | 00000000000000 |             |             |              | Paym                  | ent     |      |        |        |                            | Payment                                  |        | -      | string          | 3      | * Unused attribute<br>See the GA_PAY Code list for Code<br>Values.   | Possible      |
| 12       |     |                |             |             | Bas          | c Ir                  | nfor    | mati | on     |        |                            | BasicInfo                                | R      | -      |                 |        |  |               |
| 13       |     |                |             |             |              | Vers                  | i on    |      |        |        |                            | Version                                  | R      | -      | string          | 4      | The value of this attribute should be fixed at "2013".   | Impossible    |
| 14       |     |                |             |             |              | Lang                  |         | )    |        |        |                            | Language                                 |        | -      | string          | 2-5    | The Response Message will be<br>generated in the language defined<br>here. See the GA_LAN code list for<br>the Code Values.  | Possible      |
| 15       |     |                | ur M<br>Tou |             |              |                       |         |      |        |        |                            | TourResModifications TourResModification | R<br>R | -      |                 |        |  |               |
| 17       |     |                |             |             |              | ion                   |         |      |        |        |                            | PassiveIndicator                         | R      | -      | boolean         | -      | true: Operation will be performed in simulation mode. Though no reservation modifications will be made, the same result as when making an actual reservation modification can be achieved. false: (Actual) reservation modification will be made.  | Possible      |
| 18       |     |                |             | Mem         | o fo         | r Ag                  | ent     |      |        |        |                            | Memo                                     |        | -      | string (TAG)    | 0-60   | This attribute is used by agents as  | Possible      |
| 19       |     |                |             |             |              | 0pe                   |         |      |        |        |                            | SpecialOperation                         |        | -      | boolean         | -      | a memo space relating to the PNR.  * Unused attribute.  True: reservation can be forced false: reservation can not be forced   | Possible      |
| 20       |     |                |             |             |              | atio                  |         |      |        |        |                            | Verification                             | R      | -      |                 |        | forced   |               |
| 21       |     | -              | _           | Щ           | Cur          | ent                   | Res     | erva | tion   | 1      |                            | CurrentStateReservation                  | R      | -      |                 |        |  |               |
| 23       |     |                |             |             |              | <mark>Jn i q</mark> ı |         |      | ion    | ID     |                            | UniqueID  ID                             | R      | -      | string          | 1-10   | Specify the Reservation Number of<br>the Reservation ubject to change.<br>These numbers are generated upon<br>(actual) reservation.<br>(GA_TourActivityResRS:UniqueID-ID)  | Impossible    |
| 24       |     |                |             |             |              | Gues                  |         |      |        |        |                            | ResGuests                                | R      | -      |                 |        | Enter information of the all Tour<br>Guests regardless of their changes.   |               |
| 25       |     |                |             |             |              | G                     | ues     | t    |        |        |                            | ResGuest                                 | R      | 99     |                 |        | This value is an ID number used to   |               |
| 26       |     |                |             |             |              |                       | G       | uest | ID     |        |                            | ResGuestRPH                              | R      | -      | positiveinteger | 2      | assign Guests to each Option selection (1~) . It is linked to the RPH of RPHSelectionPattern. The value of ResGuestRPH should always start from 1.   | Impossible    |
| 27       |     |                |             |             |              |                       |         |      | ry I   | ndio   | catior                     | PrimaryIndicator                         | R      | -      | boo l ean       | -      | true should only be applied to 1<br>person out of all the ResGuests.<br>True: representative<br>false: accompanying person   | Possible      |
| 28       |     |                | -           | Н           | 4            | 4                     | Α       | ge   |        |        |                            | Age                                      |        | -      | nonNegative     | 3      | The maximum value is 999. See the GA_AQT code list for the   | Possible      |
| 29       |     | 9              |             |             |              |                       | Α       | ge C | ateg   | ory    |                            | AgeQualifyingCode                        | R      | -      | string          | 3      | list of Code Values.   | Possible      |
| 30       |     |                |             |             |              |                       | P       | rofi |        |        |                            | Profiles                                 | R      | -      |                 |        |  |               |
| 31<br>32 |     |                |             |             |              | -                     | -       | Pr   | ofil   | e In   | nformation                 | ProfileInfo<br>Profile                   | R<br>R | -      |                 |        |  |               |
| 33       |     |                |             |             |              |                       |         |      |        | Cus    | otomer                     | Customer                                 | R      | -      |                 |        | If this request is the first<br>reservation in the PNR for this<br>customer, set the PersonName<br>attribute only. If it is the 2nd or<br>subsequent Reservation, set<br>PNRPAXID only instead   |               |
| 35       |     | 1              |             |             |              |                       |         |      |        |        | Personal Name<br>Givenname | PersonName<br>GivenName                  | R      | -      | string (TAG)    | 1-30   | English Name Only  | Possible      |
| 36       |     |                |             | П           | $\exists$    | 1                     | 1       | T    |        | Г      | Surname                    | Surname                                  | R      | -      | string (TAG)    | 1-30   | English Name Only  | Possible      |
| 37       | 1   |                |             | П           |              |                       | 00000   |      |        |        | Prefix                     | NamePrefix                               | R      | -      | string (TAG)    | 1-4    | See the GA_PNP code list for the<br>list of Code Values.   | Possible      |
| 38       |     |                |             |             |              |                       |         |      |        |        | PNR PAX ID                 | PNRPAXID                                 | SR     | -      | string (TAG)    | 3      | Specify the PNRPAXID issued for other Reservations for the purpose of identifying same Guests within the PNR. Change of Name will be reflected on all other reservations within the PNR. I.e. Any change in one Name of the Gustomer who has the same PNRPAXID for multiple reservations within the PNR will be reflected to all other reservations with the same PNRPAXID. In case a PNR has several reservations, a change of name for just one of reservations is reflected to names of all reservations. Changes for each reservation are not necessary. | Impossible    |

| No. Name | е |   |        |          |         |     |      |      |                            | Elements and Attributes     | Requi  | 0ccur | Туре                                    | Length            | Comments  | ModifyPossib<br>ility |
|----------|---|---|--------|----------|---------|-----|------|------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 39       |   |   |        | Res      | erva    | ati | on G | alok | oal Information            | ResGlobalInfo               | R      | -     |   |                   |   | TITLY                 |
| 40       |   |   |        |          | -       |     |      |      | tion ID                    | TourReservationID           |        | -     |   |                   | Reservation number used in the  |                       |
| 41       |   |   |        |          | 00000   | Age | nt   | Ref  | erence No.                 | ResID_Value                 |        | -     | string                                  | 1-30              | agent's system can be set.  | Possible              |
| 42       |   |   |        |          |         |     | lans |      |                            | RatePlans                   | R      | -     |   |                   |   |                       |
| 43       |   |   |        | -        |         |     | e P  |      | Plan ID                    | RatePlan<br>RatePlanID      | R<br>R | -     | string                                  | 1-16              | Rate Plan IDs cannot be modified.   | Impossible            |
| 45       |   |   |        |          |         | Sta |      | 0 1  | Tall 10                    | TimeSpan                    | R      | -     | oti ing                                 | 1 10              | Rate Fran 196 damot be mourifed.  | тыровотьте            |
| 46       | _ | Ш | $\Box$ | _        | _       |     | Tou  | ır S | start Date                 | StartDate                   | R      | -     | date                                    | -                 |   | Possible              |
| 47       |   |   |        |          |         |     | Adv  | anc  | e Use of First Day         | AdvanceUse                  |        | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer                  | 2                 | This value indicates the number of<br>days the first Event (in the<br>Itinerary) can be shifted. If set<br>at 0, the dates cannot be shifted.   | Possible              |
| 48       |   |   |        |          |         |     | Вас  | k U  | ise of Last Day            | BackUse                     |        | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer                  | 2                 | This value indicates the number of days the last Event (in the Itinerary) can be shifted. If set at 0, the dates cannot be shifted.   | Possible              |
| 49       |   |   |        |          |         | Τοι | r 0  | pti  | ons                        | TourOptions                 |        | -     |   |                   | Select the Tour Option.   |                       |
| 50       | _ |   |        | -        | -       |     | Tou  | ır 0 | ption                      | TourOption                  | R      | 999   |   |                   | Either SelectionPattern or  |                       |
| 51       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      | Opt  | tion                       | OptionInfo                  | R      | 1     |   |                   | RPHSelectionPattern is required to<br>be set. RPHSelectionPattern is<br>required in the case Guest<br>Identificaion Category<br>(ResGuestFlag) is true within<br>GA_TourActivitySearchR, while<br>RPHSelectionPattern is required in<br>the case ResGuestFlag is false. |                       |
| 52       |   |   |        |          | 0000000 |     |      |      | Date No                    | DateNo                      | R      | -     | positiveinteger                         | 4                 | Specify to which day the Option   | Possible              |
| 53       | - | Н | Н      | 4        | -       |     | H    | _    | Option Group ID            | OptionGroupID               | R      | -     | string                                  | 1-20              | will be applied.  | Possible              |
| 54       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      |      | Selection Pattern          |                             | SR     |       | our ring                                | . 20              | Select 1 Option ID / Rate SEQ for   | 1 0001010             |
| 34       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      |      | ocrection rattern          | SelectionPattern            | эĸ     |       |   |                   | each Option Group.  |                       |
| 55       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      |      | Option ID                  | OptionID                    | R      | -     | Ü                                       | 1-20              | When entered "dummy", an Itinerary<br>with no Option selection will be<br>output in the Response Message.<br>In that case, the result status<br>would be "UC" and only the<br>Itinerary details will be returned.   | Possible              |
| 56       | _ |   |        |          | -       |     |      |      | Rate Sequence              | RateSequence                | R      | -     | positiveinteger                         | 4                 | Select 1 Option ID/Rate SEQ, and  | Possible              |
| 57       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      |      | Service Assignment         | RPHSelectionPattern         | SR     | 99    |   |                   | specify the Guest(s) for the Option   |                       |
| 50       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      |      |                            |                             |        |       |   |                   | Group.  |                       |
| 58<br>59 | _ |   |        | -        | - 8     |     |      |      | Guest RPHs<br>Guest PRH    | ResGuestRPHs<br>ResGuestRPH | R<br>R | 99    |   |                   |   |                       |
| 55       | _ |   | Н      |          | -       |     |      |      | uuest FRII                 | Resuues LRFII               | IN     | 33    |   |                   | When the ResGuestRPH value defined  |                       |
| 60       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      |      | Guest ID Selection Pattern | RPH SelectionPattern        | R<br>R | -     | positiveinteger                         | 2                 | in the ResGuests attribute is set,<br>the applicable Guests and Options<br>will be appropriated.  | Possible              |
| 01       | _ |   |        |          | -       |     |      | Н    | Selection Pattern          | Serectionrattern            | Л      | _     |   |                   | When entered "dummy", an Itinerary  |                       |
| 62       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      |      | Option ID                  | OptionID                    | R      | -     | string                                  | 1-20              | with no Option selection will be output in the Response Message. In that case, the result status would be "UC" and only the Itinerary details will be returned.   | Possible              |
| 63       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      |      | Rate Sequence              | RateSequence                | R      | -     | positiveinteger                         | 4                 |   | Possible              |
| 64       |   |   |        |          |         | Arr | ang  | eme  | nts                        | Arrangements                |        | -     |   |                   | Enter the Tour Arrangement<br>information. This element is not<br>required in the case value of the<br>PassiveIndicator attribute is true.  |                       |
| 65       |   |   |        |          |         |     | Arr  | ang  | ement                      | Arrangement                 | R      | 999   |   |                   |   |                       |
| 66       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      | Dat  | te No                      | DateNo                      | R      | -     | positiveinteger                         | 4                 | Specify which day the Arrangement   | Possible              |
| 67       | + | Н | Н      | $\dashv$ | -       |     |      | Arr  | angement ID                | ArrangementID               | R      | -     | string                                  | 1-10              | information will be applied.  | Possible              |
| 68       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      |      | tion Information           | OptionInfo                  | R      | 100   | S C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C |                   | Set the entry information correspondent to the entered attribute.   |                       |
| 69       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      |      | Guest ID                   | RPH                         |        | -     | positiveinteger                         | 2                 | Use this attribute when entering the Arrangement information for each Guest.  | Possible              |
| 70       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      |      | Selection Code             | SelectionCode               |        | -     | string                                  | 1-10              | Use this attribute if LIST is used for entry format.<br>Set either the Code-SelectionCode of GA_TourActivitySearchRS or the PickUpArrangement-SelectionCode.  | Possible              |
| 71       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      |      | Input Value                | InputValue                  |        | -     | string                                  | 1-1500            | Use this attribute if VALUE is used<br>for entry format. (English-Only)<br>Set time in HHMM format.<br>Set date in YYYYMMDD format.   | Possible              |
| 72<br>73 |   |   |        |          |         |     | nsf  |      | of cars                    | TransferInfo<br>Quantity    | R      | -     | positiveinteger                         | 2                 | Use this attibute when reserving a<br>Transfer Rate Plan whose rate type<br>is Flat.  | Possible              |
| 74       | - |   |        |          | 0000    | Rat |      | 01   | J. 0010                    | Total                       | Α.     | 5     | positivolitogel                         | -                 | *Unused attribute   | . 0001010             |
| 75       |   |   |        |          |         |     |      | Ca   | tegory                     | AgeQualifyingCode           |        | -     | string                                  | 3                 | See the GA_AQT code list for the<br>list of Code Values.The same Age<br>Category cannot be set to overlap   | Possible              |
| 76       |   |   |        |          |         |     | Ато  | unt  | :                          | AmountAfterTax              |        | -     | decimal                                 | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99   | Possible              |
| 77       |   |   |        |          |         |     | Ато  | unt  | : (A_NET)                  | AmountAfterTaxA             |        | -     | decimal                                 | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99   | Possible              |
| 78       |   |   |        |          |         |     | Ато  | unt  | : (N_NET)                  | AmountAfterTaxN             |        | -     | decimal                                 | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total amount of the Reservation (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99   | Possible              |

| No. | N | ame |   |   |                       | Elements and Attributes | Requi<br>red | Occur<br>s | Type    | Length | Comments                                      | ModifyPossib<br>ility |
|-----|---|-----|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|---|-----------------------|
| 79  | 9 |     |   |   | FAX Info              | FAXInfo                 |              | -          |         |        | *Unused attribute                             |                       |
| 80  | 0 |     |   |   | FAX Send              | FAXSendFlag             |              | -          | boolean | -      | true: FAX used (default)<br>false: FAX unused | Possible              |
| 81  | 1 |     |   |   | Tour No               | TourNo                  |              | -          | string  | 1-16   |   | Possible              |
| 82  | 2 |     |   |   | Tour Name             | TourName                |              | -          | string  | 1-50   |   | Possible              |
| 83  | 3 | 0   |   |   | Person Name In Charge | PersonNameInCharge      |              | -          | string  | 1-20   |   | Possible              |
| 84  | 4 | -   |   | _ | Telephone In Charge   | TelInCharge             |              | -          | string  | 1-20   |   | Possible              |
| 85  | 5 |     |   |   | Affiliate Info        | AffiliateInfo           |              | -          |         |        | *Unused attribute                             |                       |
| 86  | 6 | -   | _ | - | Affiliate Code        | Affiliate               |              | -          | string  | 1-20   |   | Possible              |

#### 7. 2 GA\_TourActivityResModifyRS.xml

| No. N    | lame   |                |              |      |                   |                          | Elements and Attributes                       | Requi<br>red | Occur<br>s | Туре                         | Length            | Comments   |
|----------|--------|----------------|--------------|------|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1 G      | A Tour | r Reser        | vati<br>icat | on I | <u>Modif</u><br>s | ication Response Message | GA_TourActivityResModifyRS<br>TourResModifies | R            | -          |                              |                   |  |
| 3        |        | Tour Mo        | odifi        | cat  |                   |                          | TourResModify PassiveIndicator                | R            | -          | boolean                      |                   |  |
| 5        |        |                |              |      | n Sta             |                          | ResStatus                                     | R            | -          | string                       | 2                 | See the GA_TMS code lists for the list of Code Values.   |
| 6        |        |                |              |      |                   | tus Comment              | ResStatusComment                              |              | -          | string                       | 0-2450            | This is generated when the ResStatus is "UC", and indicates the reason for this status.  |
| 7        | +      | Rese           | erva         | tior | n Dat             | e                        | CreateDateTime                                |              | -          | date                         | -                 |  |
| 8        |        |                | o fo         |      | gent              |                          | Memo  |              | -          | string (TAG)                 | 0-60              | This attribute is used by agents as a memo space.  |
| 10       |        |                | Rese         |      | tion              | ID                       | UniqueID<br>ID                                | R            | -          | string                       | 1-10              |  |
| 11       |        | Gues           | Gues         |      |                   |                          | ResGuests<br>ResGuest                         | R            | 99         |                              |                   | Outputs the entered Guest information.   |
| 13       |        |                |              |      | t ID              |                          | ResGuestRPH                                   | R            | -          | positiveinteger              | 2                 | true : representative  |
| 14       |        |                | $\dashv$     |      | ary l             | Indicatior               | PrimaryIndicator                              | R            | -          | boolean<br>nonNegative       | -                 | false: accompanying person   |
| -        | +      | $\blacksquare$ | $\vdash$     | ge   |                   |                          | Age   | _            |            | Integer                      | 3                 | See the GA_AQT code list for the list of   |
| 16       |        |                |              | _    | Cated             | ogry                     | AgeQualifyingCode<br>Customer                 | R<br>R       | -          | string                       | 3                 | Code Values.   |
| 18       |        |                |              |      | erso              | nal Name                 | PersonName                                    | R            | -          | ataina (TAO)                 | 1 20              |  |
| 20       | $\pm$  |                |              | 1    |                   | venname<br>rname         | GivenName<br>Surname                          | R<br>R       | -          | string (TAG)<br>string (TAG) | 1-30<br>1-30      |  |
| 21       |        |                |              |      | Pr                | efix                     | NamePrefix                                    | R            | -          | string (TAG)                 | 1-4               | See the GA_PNP code lists for the list of Code Values.   |
| 22       |        |                |              | F    | NR P              | AX ID                    | PNRPAXID                                      | R            | -          | string (TAG)                 | 3                 | This value is used as an ID to specify<br>Customers within a PNR. A new number will be<br>generated for new Customers.   |
| 23       |        |                | F            | ate  |                   |                          | GuestRate                                     |              | -          |                              |                   | This value indicates the Rate Amount of each<br>Guest.<br>If a Rate Plan classified as "Flat" is<br>reserved, only the Rate Amount for the<br>representative is output.                        |
| 24       |        |                |              | 1    | lmoun'            | t                        | AmountAfterTax                                |              | -          | decimal                      | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Rate Amount per<br>Guest (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 25       |        |                |              | 1    | lmoun'            | t (A_NET)                | AmountAfterTaxA                               |              | -          | decimal                      | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Rate Amount per<br>Guest (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 26       |        |                |              |      |                   | t (N_NET)                | AmountAfterTaxN                               |              | -          | decimal                      | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute<br>This value indicates the Rate Amount per<br>Guest (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 27<br>28 |        |                | Rate         | PI   | ans               | bal Information          | ResGlobalInfo<br>RatePlans                    |              | -          |                              |                   |  |
| 30       |        |                | F            |      | Plar              | n<br>Brand Name          | RatePlan<br>TourLabelName                     | R            | -          | string                       | 1-200             |  |
| 31<br>32 |        |                |              | F    |                   | Plan ID                  | RatePlanID<br>TourName                        | R<br>R       | -          | string<br>string             | 1-16<br>1-600     |  |
| 33       |        |                | F            | ate  |                   | Name                     | Total   | IV.          | -          | oti ilig                     | 1 000             |  |
| 34       |        |                |              | /    | imoun'            | t                        | AmountAfterTax                                |              | -          | decimal                      | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total reservation amount (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999. 99.   |
| 35       |        |                |              | 1    | lmoun'            | t (A_NET)                | AmountAfterTaxA                               |              | -          | decimal                      | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total reservation amount (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999 99.  |
| 36       |        |                |              |      |                   | t (N_NET)                | AmountAfterTaxN                               |              | -          | decimal                      | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribte This value indicates the Total reservation amount (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 37       |        |                | (            | anc  | el Po             | olicies                  | CancelPenalties                               |              | -          |                              |                   | Outputs the Cancel Policy of the Rate Plan. Guest in the "INF" Age Category or Guests in   |
| 38       |        |                |              | C    | ance              | l Policy                 | CancelPenalty                                 | R            | 99999      |                              |                   | the no-charge age range at the time of reservation is excluded from charge.  This value indicates the Application Start  |
| 39       | Ш      | Ш              |              |      | Ef                | fective Date (From)      | Start   | R            | -          | dateTime                     | -                 | Date of the Policy.  |
| 40       |        |                |              |      | Ef                | fective Date (To)        | End   | R            | -          | dateTime                     | -                 | This value indicates the Application End<br>Date of the Policy.  |
| 42       |        |                |              |      | Ca                | cancel Rate (GROSS)      | AmountPercent Amount                          | R<br>SR      | _          | decimal                      | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | Either Amount/AmountA or Percent is given.  This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY.  This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99. |
| 43       |        |                |              |      |                   | Cancel Rate (A_NET)      | AmountA                                       | SR           | -          | decimal                      | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 44       |        |                |              |      |                   | Cancel Rate (N_NET)      | AmountN                                       | SR           | -          | decimal                      | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N.NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.                            |
| 45       |        |                |              |      | T                 | Cancel Rate (Percent)    | Percent                                       | SR           | -          | decimal                      | (tD) 13<br>(fD) 4 | Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel<br>Penalty date range. This value ranges from 0<br>to 999999999.9999   |
| 46       |        |                | 8            | che  | dule              |                          | Schedule                                      |              | 365        |                              |                   | This attribute is written even if the Reservation Status is "UC".  |
| 47       |        |                |              |      |                   | Sequence No.             | DateNo  | R            |            | positiveinteger              | 4                 | Indicates the sequential date number $(1\sim)$ within the Itinerary. Dates with no events are counted but not written in the output.   |
| 48       | $\Box$ |                |              | 0    | )ate              |                          | Date  | R            | -          | date                         |                   |  |

|          |         |        |   |   |     |          |       |                                     |                                   | Requi    | 0ccur   | _                         |                 |  |
|----------|---------|--------|---|---|-----|----------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. 49   | Name    |        |   | 1 |     | Ev       | ent   | Information                         | Elements and Attributes EventInfo | red      | s<br>99 | Туре                      | Length          | Comments Indicates the Event content.  |
| 50       |         |        |   |   |     | Ī        |       | tion Group ID                       | OptionGroupID                     |          | -       | string                    | 1-20            | This value is written if the Itinerary is linked to the Tour Option.   |
| 51       | $\top$  | $\top$ | T | t | T   | T        | 0p    | tion ID                             | OptionID                          |          | -       | string                    | 1-20            | This value is written if the Itinerary is linked to the Tour Option.   |
| 52       | $\top$  | $\top$ | t |   | r   | T        | Se    | quence                              | ScheduleSequene                   |          | _       | positiveinteger           | 4               | Indicates the sequence (/order) of the   |
| 53       | +       | +      | t | H | H   | ╁        | +     | quence No                           | ScheduleSequeneNo                 |          | -       | positiveinteger           | 4               | Events. This value indicates the ID number of Events   |
| 54       |         | $\pm$  | t | L | L   | L        | St    | art Time                            | StartTime                         |          | -       | string                    | 4               | if Events are to diverge.<br>HHMM format   |
| 55<br>56 | +       | +      | + | H | H   | ╁        |       | d Time<br>me Required               | EndTime<br>TimeRequired           |          | -       | string<br>string          | 1-4             | HHMM format  |
| 57<br>58 | -       | +      | + |   | H   | $\vdash$ |       | tle<br>scription                    | EventTitle<br>Event               | R<br>R   | -       | string<br>string          | 1-150<br>1-5000 |  |
| 59       | -       | -      | H | H | H   | H        |       | marks                               | Remarks                           |          | -       | string                    | 1-5000          | This attribute is written if the Event is  |
| 60       |         |        |   |   |     |          | Ac    | cess Method                         | AccessMethod                      |          | -       | string                    | 1-2             | related to access.  Set Code ID whose Code Category value is 21 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.  This attribute is written if the Event is   |
| 61       |         |        |   |   |     |          | Ме    | al Plan                             | MealPlan                          |          | -       | string                    | 3               | related to Meal(Plan)s.<br>See the GA_TMP code list for the list of<br>Code Values.  |
| 62       |         |        |   |   |     |          | Gu    | ide                                 | Guide                             |          | -       | string                    | 1-2             | This attribute is written if the Event comes with a Guide. Set Code ID whose Code Category value is 22 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.   |
| 63       |         |        |   |   |     |          | Vo    | ice Guide                           | VoiceGuide                        |          | -       | boolean                   | -               | This attribute is written if the Event is<br>related to Voice Guide.<br>true: Voice Guide Available<br>false: No Voice Guide   |
| 64       |         |        |   |   |     |          | Fa    | cility Type                         | FacilityType                      |          | -       | string                    | 1-2             | This attribute is written if the Event is related to Facilitie (Type)s. Set Code ID whose Code Category value is 23 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.  |
| 65       |         |        |   |   |     |          | Но    | tel Address                         | Address                           |          | -       | string                    | 1-600           | This is the address in which the even will take place.   |
| 66       |         |        |   |   |     | Но       | tel   | Reservation                         | HotelReservation                  |          | -       |                           |                 | Outputs the Hotel information if a stay is planned for the date on the Itinerary.  |
| 67<br>68 |         | -      | F |   | H   | -        |       | B Hotel Code<br>tel Name            | HotelCode<br>HotelName            | R        | -       | string<br>string          | 7<br>1-240      |  |
| 69<br>70 |         | -      | F | F | F   | F        | Но    | tel Address<br>tel Telephone Number | HotelAddress<br>HotelTel          |          | -       | string<br>string          | 1-600<br>1-20   |  |
| 71       |         |        |   | F |     |          |       | cation                              | LocationInfo                      |          | -       | oci ing                   | . 20            |  |
| 72       |         |        |   |   |     |          |       | Latitude                            | Latitude                          |          | -       | string                    | 1–15            | The value of this attribute means latitude of the World Geodetic System in the format 'N**.**.**.*' (* means a number) which includes numbers with one or two digits separated with a period to describe degrees, minutes, seconds and less than a second up to 1/10th of a second. A number less than ten could be described as a single digit number. ('07' -> '7')  |
| 73       |         |        |   |   |     |          |       | Longitude                           | Longitude                         |          | -       | string                    | 1–15            | The value of this attribute means longitude of the World Geodetic System in the format 'E**.**.**.*' (* means a number) which includes numbers with one or two digits separated with a period to describe degrees, minutes, seconds and less than a second up to 1/10th of a second. A number less than ten could be described as a single digit number. ('07' -> '7') |
| 74       |         |        |   |   |     |          | Ro    | om Stays                            | RoomStays                         |          | -       |                           |                 | Outputs information of the Rooms that will be used for the Stays.  |
| 75       |         |        |   | t | L   | t        |       | Room Stay                           | RoomStay                          |          | 999     |                           |                 |  |
| 76       |         |        |   |   |     |          |       | Room Type Code                      | RoomTypeCode                      | R        | -       | string                    | 3               | See the GA_RTC code lists for the list of Code Values.   |
| 77<br>78 | +       | +      | ╁ | H | H   | ╁        | ÷     | Room Type Room Grade                | RoomType<br>RoomGrade             | R<br>R   | _       | string<br>string          | 1-30            | Outputs the Name of the Room Type Code. See the GA_RGC code list for the list of   |
| 79       | +       | +      | ╁ | H | H   | ╀        | H     | Number of Guests per room           | Occupancy                         | R        | _       | positiveinteger           | 2               | Code Values.   |
| 80<br>81 |         |        |   |   | To  | ur (     | Ont i | Room Type Name                      | RoomTypeName<br>TourOptions       | R        | -       | string                    | 1-240           | Outputs the Name of the Room Type.   |
| 82       |         |        |   |   | .,, | П        |       | Option                              | TourOption                        | R        | 999     |                           |                 | This value indicates the selected Tour Option.   |
| 83       |         |        |   | L | F   | F        | Ор    | tion Information                    | OptionInfo                        | R        | -       |                           |                 | This value indicates the day of which the  |
| 84<br>85 | _       | 1      | 1 |   | L   | L        |       | Date No                             | DateNo                            | -        | -       | positiveinteger           | 4               | Tour Option will be applied to.  |
| 86       | $\pm$   | 1      | + | L | L   | L        | L     | Sequence<br>Option Group ID         | OptionGroupID                     | R        | -       | positiveinteger<br>string | 1-20            |  |
| 87<br>88 | +       | +      | + |   |     |          | H     | Option Group Name Option ID         | OptionGroupName OptionID          |          | -       | string<br>string          | 1-240           | Either SelectionPattern-ElementCode, or  |
| 89       | $\perp$ | 1      | L | L | L   | L        |       | Option Name                         | OptionName                        |          | -       | string                    | 1-150           | RoomType-ElementCode, specified in the RQ,   |
| 90<br>91 |         |        |   | L | Ar  | ran      | geme  | Rate Sequence                       | RateSequence<br>Arrangements      |          | -       | positiveinteger           | 4               |  |
| 92       | Ŧ       | T      | F | Г | F   |          | rang  | gement                              | Arrangement                       | R        | 999     | .,                        |                 | This value indicates on which day the Tour   |
| 93       | +       | +      | + |   | -   | L        | 1     | te No<br>rangement ID               | DateNo<br>ArrangementID           |          | -       | positiveinteger<br>string | 1-10            | Arrangement will be applied.   |
| 95       |         |        |   |   |     |          |       | lection Code                        | Code                              |          | 999     | ou mg                     |                 | Indicates the Arrangement information  |
| 96       |         |        |   |   |     |          | F     | PNR PAX ID                          | PNRPAXID                          |          | -       | string                    | 3               | selected or entered.  This attribute is set if Arrangement   |
| 97       |         | _      | + | L | ŀ   | L        | L     | Selection Name                      | SelectionName                     |          | _       | string                    | 1-200           | information is entered by PAX.  Outputs the Name of the selected Code Value.   |
| 98       |         |        |   |   | F   | F        |       | Input Value                         | InputValue                        |          | -       | string                    | 1-1500          | This attribute is written if a pick-up is to   |
| 99       |         |        |   |   |     |          | Pi    | ckup Arrangement                    | PickUpArrangement                 |          | 999     |                           | 1.10            | be arranged.   |
| 100      | +       | +      | + |   | t   | t        | +     | RouteCode                           | RouteCode                         | R        | -       | string                    | 1-10            | This code specifies the pick-up route order. This is the ID number for each pick-up  |
| 101      | -       | -      | + |   |     | L        |       | Sequence<br>Time                    | Sequence<br>Time                  | R        | _       | positiveinteger<br>string | 4               | within the route.  |
| 103      | $\top$  | 1      | T |   |     |          |       | HotelCode                           | HotelCode                         |          | -       | string                    | 7               | This attribute is written if a Hotel is set as the pick-up location.   |
| 104      | $\pm$   | #      | + | L | t   | t        | t     | Hotel Name                          | Hote I Name                       |          | -       | string                    | 1-400           | as the prox up rocation.   |
| 105      | 1       |        |   | 1 | _   | _        | 1     | URL of Pickup Place                 | URL                               | <u> </u> | -       | string                    | 1-400           | 1  |

| Trender   Tren   | No. | Nam | ne  |      |     |      |     |          |     |     |      |                       | Elements and Attributes | Requi | 0ccur | Туре              | Length            | Comments   |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|----------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| December    | 106 |     |     |      |     |      | Tra | nefa     | r   |     |      |                       | TransferInfo            | Teu   | 5     |                   |                   | This attribute is written if a Transfer Rate   |
| Concel Penalty   Concel Reset   Co   |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     | a f |      |                       |                         | D     |       |                   | 0                 | Plan Classified as Flat is reserved.   |
| Description      |     |     |     |      | Can | cel  |     |          |     |     | Gai  | <u> </u>              |                         | IX    | -     | positiveinteger   | Z                 |  |
| Majorit of Cancel Obarge (ANET)  | 109 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     |      |                       |                         | R     | -     |                   |                   | Displays the Cancel Rate generated from this operation. (It does not include Cancel Rates generated from previous operations)  |
| Amount of Gancel Charge (A/NET)  | 110 |     |     |      |     |      | Amo | unt      | of  | Can | cel  | Charge (GROSS)        | Amount                  | R     | -     | decimal           |                   | This value indicates the Total Cancel Rate amount(GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.       |
| Macount of Cancel Charge (M/NET)   | 111 |     |     |      |     |      | Amo | unt      | of  | Can | cel  | Charge (A/NET)        | AmountA                 | R     | -     | decimal           |                   | This value indicates the Total Cancel Rate amount(A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.       |
| 16   | 112 |     |     |      |     |      | Amo | unt      | of  | Can | cel  | Charge (N/NET)        | AmountN                 |       | -     | decimal           |                   | This value indicates the Total Cancel Rate   |
| 156  |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     |      |                       |                         |       |       |                   |                   |  |
| 116  |     |     |     |      | Н   |      |     |          |     |     | nfo. |                       |                         |       |       |                   |                   |  |
| 177  | 116 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     |      |                       |                         |       |       | string            | 1-200             |  |
| 18   | 117 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     | Rat | e Pl | lan ID                | RatePlanID              | R     |       | string            | 1-16              |  |
|  |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     | r Na | ame                   |                         |       | -     | string            | 1-600             |  |
|  |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     | r+D- | ate                   |                         |       | -     | date              | _                 |  |
| 122  |     |     | Н   | -    | -   | Н    |     | -        |     |     |      |                       |                         | IV.   |       |                   | 4                 | HHMM format  |
| 125   Tour Rate   Tour Rate   Tour Rate   R 99   If a Rate Plan classified as Flat   cancelled, only the Cancel Rate for each Gase   Flat   cancelled, only the Cancel Rate for the Cancel Rate for the Cancel Rate (RROSS)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal   (10)   Cancel Rate (GROSS)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal   (10)   Cancel Rate (CANET)   Cancel Policies   - decimal   (10)   Cancel Rate (CANET)   Cancel Policies   - decimal   (10)   Cancel Rate (CANET)   Cancel Policies   - decimal   (10)   Cancel Policies   - decimal   (10)   Cancel Rate (CANET)   Cancel Policies   - decimal   (10)   Cancel Rate (CANET)   Cancel Policies   - decimal   (10)   Cancel Rate (CANET)   Cancel Policies   Cancel Policies   - decimal   (10)   Cancel Rate (CANET)   Can   |     |     | П   | Т    | П   | П    |     | $\dashv$ |     |     |      |                       |                         | R     |       |                   | -                 | To made  |
| Tour Rate  |     |     | Ш   |      |     | Ц    |     |          |     |     |      |                       |                         |       |       | string            | 4                 |  |
| 127   Cancel Rate (GROSS)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal (10)1   This value indicates the Cancel Rate (GROSS)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal (10)1   Cancel Rate (GROSS)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal (10)1   Cancel Rate (A_NET)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal (10)11   This value indicates the Cancel Rate (GROSS)   Cancel Rate (M_NET)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal (10)11   This value indicates the Cancel Rate (GROSS)   Cancel Rate (M_NET)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal (10)11   This value indicates the Cancel Rate (GROSS)   Cancel Rate (M_NET)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal (10)11   This value indicates the Cancel Rate (GROSS)   Cancel Rate (M_NET)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal (10)11   This value indicates the Cancel Rate (GROSS)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal (10)11   This value indicates the Cancel Rate (GROSS)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal (10)11   This value indicates the Cancel Rate (GROSS)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal (10)11   This value indicates the Cancel Rate (GROSS)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal (10)11   This value indicates the Cancel Rate (GROSS)   TotalForCancellation   - decimal (10)11   This value indicates the Cancel Rate (GROSS)   This value indicates the    |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     |      |                       |                         |       |       |                   |                   | If a Rate Plan classified as "Flat" is cancelled, only the Cancel Rate for the   |
| TotalForCancellation   -   | 126 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     | DND  | DAY ID                | DNDDAVID                | D     |       | atrina            | 0                 | representative is output.  |
| Cancel Rate (GROSS)   TotalForCancellation   -   | 120 |     |     | H    | Н   | Н    | -   | -        |     | Н   | PINK | PAX ID                | PNRPAXID                | N.    | _     | STRING            | 3                 |  |
| Cancel Rate (A_MET)  | 127 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     | Can  | cel Rate (GROSS)      | TotalForCancellation    |       | -     | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 |  |
| Cancel Rate (N_NET)  | 128 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     | Can  | cel Rate (A_NET)      | TotalForCancellationA   |       | -     | decimal           |                   | This value indicates the Cancel Rate per<br>Guest (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| Cancel Policy   Cancel Penalty   R   99999   Guest in the "INF" Age Category or Government of the Policy   Cancel Penalty   R   99999   Guest in the "INF" Age Category or Government of the Policy   In the no-charge age range at the time reservation is excluded from charge.  | 129 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     | Can  | cel Rate (N_NET)      | TotalForCancellationN   |       | -     | decimal           |                   | This value indicates the Cancel Rate per   |
| 131  | 130 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          | Can | cel | Pol  | licies                | CancelPenalties         |       | -     |                   |                   | Outputs the Canel Policy which the calculation of Cancel Rate is based on.   |
| Start   R   GateTime   Date of the Policy.   | 131 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     | Can | cel  | Policy                | CancelPenalty           | R     | 99999 |                   |                   | Guest in the "INF" Age Category or Guests<br>in the no-charge age range at the time of<br>reservation is excluded from charge. |
| 134  | 132 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     | Eff  | ective Date (From)    | Start                   | R     | -     | dateTime          | -                 | This value indicates the Application Start<br>Date of the Policy.  |
| Cancel Rate (GROSS)  Amount  SR - decimal (tD)11 (tD)11 (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value indicates the Cancel amound each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value indicates the Cancel amound (tD)11 ( |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     |      |                       |                         |       |       | dateTime          | -                 |  |
| Cancel Rate (GROSS)   Amount   SR   -  | 134 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     | Can  | cel Rate              | AmountPercent           | R     | -     |                   |                   | Either Amount/AmountA or Percent is given.   |
| Cancel Rate (A_NET)  | 135 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     |      | Cancel Rate (GROSS)   | Amount                  | SR    | -     | decimal           |                   | each Cancel Penalty date range   |
| SR   decimal   SR   decimal   SR   decimal   SR   decimal   SR   SR   decimal   SR   SR   SR   SR   SR   SR   SR   S   | 136 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     |      | Cancel Rate (A_NET)   | AmountA                 | SR    | -     | decimal           |                   | This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.                        |
| Cancel Rate (Percent)   Percent   SR   -   | 137 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     |      | Cancel Rate (N_NET)   | AmountN                 | SR    | -     | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute<br>This value indicates the Cancel amount for<br>each Cancel Penalty date range                              |
| 140  | 138 |     |     |      |     |      |     |          |     |     |      | Cancel Rate (Percent) | Percent                 | SR    | -     | decimal           |                   | Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel<br>Penalty date range. This value ranges from 0                                      |
| 141         Error Information         ErrorInfo         R         -         -         See Error Code List for the Code Value           142           Error Code         R         -         string         5-7         See Error Code List for the Code Value           143           Error Message         ShortText         R         -         string         1-300   |     |     | Res | sult | Co  | de   |     |          |     |     |      |                       | Success                 |       | -     | [OTA] SuccessType | -                 |  |
| 142   Error Code   R - string   5-7   See Error Code List for the Code Value   143   Error Message   ShortText   R - string   1-300  |     |     | Err | ors  |     |      |     |          |     |     |      |                       |                         |       |       |                   |                   | This is displayed if errors occur.   |
| 143 Error Message ShortText R - string 1-300   |     |     |     | Err  | or  | Info | rma | tio      | 1   |     |      |                       |                         |       |       | otring            | 5_7               | Son Error Code List for the Code Value   |
| 1/4 Favor Tire   |     |     | Н   |      |     |      |     |          |     |     |      |                       | ShortText               |       |       | string            |                   | See Error Gode List for the Gode Values.   |
| 144 Error Type Type R - string 3   | 144 |     | П   | Т    | Err | or 1 | ype |          |     |     |      |                       | Туре                    | R     | -     | string            | 3                 |  |

# 8. Cancel

# $8.1~\mathrm{GA\_CancelRQ.xml}$

| No .     | Nan | ne              |          |       |                           | Elements and                | Requi  | 0ccur | Туре             | Length       | Comments  |
|----------|-----|-----------------|----------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|--------------|---|
| NO.      |     |                 |          |       |                           | Attributes                  | red    | S     | Type             | Leng til     | Comments  |
| 2        |     |                 |          |       | est Message<br>Flag       | PassiveIndicator            | R<br>R | -     | boolean          | -            | true: cancellation will be performed in simulation mode. Though no cancellation will be made, the same result as when making an actual cancellation can be achieved. false: (Actual) cancellation will be made.   |
| 3        |     | Au <sup>-</sup> |          | ticat |                           | POS                         | R      | -     |                  |              |   |
| 4        |     | ┡               |          |       | ication                   | Source                      | R      | -     |                  |              |   |
| <u>5</u> |     | ╄               |          |       | estor<br> ser ID          | Requestor ID<br>ID          | R<br>R | -     | string           | 1-25         |   |
| 7        |     | Н               |          |       | ser Name                  | UserName                    | T N    | _     | string           | 1-20         |   |
| 8        |     |                 |          |       | assword                   | MessagePassword             | R      | -     | string           | 1-40         |   |
| 9        |     |                 |          | A     | gent                      | CompanyName                 | R      | -     |                  |              |   |
| 10       |     | -               |          | _     | Agent ID                  | Code                        | R      | -     | string           | 1-7          |   |
| 11       |     |                 |          |       | Payment                   | Payment                     |        | -     | string           | 3            | * Unused attribute.<br>See the GA_PAY code list for the list of<br>Code Values.   |
| 12       |     |                 |          |       | Exemption Flag            | ExemptionFlag               |        | -     | boolean          | -            | * Unused attribute.<br>true: Exemption of Cancel Charge<br>false: Charge Cancel Charge (default)  |
| 13       | 1   |                 |          | В     | asic Information          | BasicInfo                   | R      | -     |                  |              | The major of this standboar should be even  |
| 14       |     |                 |          |       | Version                   | Version                     | R      | -     | string           | 4            | The value of this attribute should be fixed at "2013".  |
| 15       |     |                 |          |       | Language                  | Language                    |        | -     | string           | 2-5          | The Response Message will be generated in the language defined here. See the GA_LAN code list for the Code Values.  |
| 16       |     | Un              | ique     | ID    |                           | UniqueID                    | R      | -     |                  |              |   |
| 17       | '   |                 | Res      | ervat | tion ID                   | ID                          | R      | -     | string           | 1-10         | Select the reservation number that is to be cancelled. The Reseration number is generated at the time of Reserving. (GA_HotelResRS:UniqueID-ID) If a reservation number that is already cancelled is selected, an error will occur.                                     |
| 18       |     | Ve              | rifi     | atio  | on                        | Verification                | R      | -     |                  |              | Confirm Reservation details.  |
| 19       |     |                 | Rat      | e Pla | ans                       | RatePlans                   | R      | _     |                  |              |   |
| 20       |     | ⊢               |          |       | Plan                      | RatePlan                    | R      | _     |                  |              |   |
| 21       |     |                 |          |       | ate Plan ID               | RatePlanID                  | R      | -     | string           | 1-16         | Set the Rate plan ID of the reserved Rate<br>Plan.<br>An error would occur if the details does not<br>match that of the Reservation number,   |
| 22       |     |                 | Com      | nents | 3                         | Comments                    |        | -     |                  |              |   |
| 23       |     |                 |          | Comm  | ent                       | Comment                     |        | _     |                  |              |   |
| 24       |     |                 |          | T     | ext                       | Text                        |        | -     | string (TAG)     | 0-512        | This attribute is used to convey messages from agents to hotels regarding requests etc for the reservation. Note, however, that the inputted contents are not guaranteed  |
| 25       |     | Т               | Sta      | y Dat | te Range                  | ReservationTimeSpan         | R      | -     |                  |              |   |
| 26       |     |                 |          |       | k-in date                 | Start                       | R      | -     | date             | -            | Set the Service Start Date of the Reservation. If cancelling a Hotel Rate Plan, the check- in date should be set. If cancelling a Tour Rate Plan, the Tour Start Date should be set. An error would occur if the details does not match that of the Reservation number, |
| 27       |     |                 | FAX      | Info  |                           | FAXInfo                     |        | -     |                  |              | * Unused attribute.   |
| 28       |     |                 |          |       | Send                      | FAXSendFlag                 |        | -     | boolean          | -            | true: FAX used (default)<br>false: FAX unused   |
| 29       |     | ⊢               | $\vdash$ | Tour  |                           | TourNo                      | +      | -     | string           | 1-16         |   |
| 30<br>31 |     | ۰               | Н        |       | Name<br>on Name In Charge | TourName PersonNameInCharge | +      | _     | string<br>string | 1-50<br>1-20 |   |
| 32       |     | Т               |          |       | phone In Charge           | Tel InCharge                |        | -     | string           | 1-20         |   |

#### 8. 2 GA\_CancelRS.xml

| Ma       | Nam |                |      |               |       |      |   | Elements and                      | Requi    | 0ccur  | Torre           | Laureth           | 0   |
|----------|-----|----------------|------|---------------|-------|------|---|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| NO.      |     | e<br>Cancel    | Res  | nonse         | - Mes | Sage | •   | Attributes<br>GA_CancelRS         | red<br>R | s<br>_ | Туре            | Length            | Comments  |
| 2        |     | Simula         |      |               |       | sagt |   | PassiveIndicator                  | -11      | -      | boolean         | -                 |   |
| 3        |     | Reserv         | ati  | on St         | atus  |      |   | Status                            |          | -      | string          | 2                 | See the GA_HCS code list for the list of Code Values.   |
| 4        |     | Unique         |      |               |       |      |   | UniqueID                          |          | -      |                 |                   | Outputs the cancelled Reservation Number.   |
| 5<br>6   |     | Res            |      | ation         | ID    |      |   | ID<br>Verification                | R        | -      | string          | 1-10              |   |
| 7        |     |                |      | lans          |       |      |   | RatePlans                         | R        | -      |                 |                   |   |
| 8        |     |                |      | e Pla<br>Rate |       | ID   |   | RatePlan<br>RatePlanID            | R<br>R   | -      | atrina          | 1-16              |   |
| 10       | _   |                | ımen |               | FIAII | ΙU   |   | Comments                          | - N      | _      | string          | 1-10              | Outputs the entered Reservation Memo.   |
| 11       |     |                | Con  | ment          |       |      |   | Comment                           |          | -      |                 |                   |   |
| 12       |     |                |      | Text          |       |      |   | Text                              |          | 1      | string (TAG)    | 0-512             | This attribute is a memo section used to convey messages to hotels.   |
| 13       |     | Sta            | ıv   |               |       |      |   | ReservationTimeSpan               | R        | -      |                 |                   |   |
| 14       |     |                |      | ck-ir         |       |      |   | Start                             | R        | -      | date            | -                 |   |
| 15<br>16 |     | Cance I<br>Car |      | forma<br>Pena |       | 3    |   | CancelInfoRS<br>CancelRules       | R        | _      |                 |                   | Outputs the generated Cancel Rate.  |
| 17       |     |                |      | icel F        |       |      |   | CancelRule                        | R        | - 1    |                 |                   | Displays the Cancel Rate generated from this operation.   |
| 18       |     |                |      | Amour         | nt of | Car  | icel Charge                               | Amount                            |          | 1      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total Cancel Rate amount(A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 19       |     |                |      | Amour         | nt of | Car  | icel Charge (GROSS)                       | AmountG                           |          | 1      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total Cancel Rate amount(GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 20       |     |                |      | Amour         | nt of | Car  | icel Charge (N_NET)                       | AmountN                           |          | 1      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>This value indicates the Total Cancel Rate<br>amount(A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 21       |     |                |      | Amour         | nt of | Car  | cel Charge (Contract Rate)                | AmountC                           |          | -      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 22       |     |                |      | Amour         | nt of | Car  | icel Charge (Fee)                         | AmountFee                         |          | -      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 23       |     |                |      | Amour         | nt of | Car  | icel Charge (Face Value)                  | AmountFace                        |          | -      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 24       |     |                |      | Amour         | nt of | Car  | cel Charge (Excise)                       | AmountEx                          |          | -      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 25       |     |                |      | Amour         | nt of | Car  | icel Charge (Before-Tax)                  | <b>A</b> mountBeforeTax           |          | -      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 26       |     |                |      | Room          | Stay  | S    |   | RoomStays                         |          | -      |                 |                   | This attribute is written when the Hotel Rate Plan is cancelled.  |
| 27       |     |                |      | R             | oom S | Stay |   | RoomStay                          | R        | 14     |                 |                   | Outputs the Cancel rate per day.  |
| 28       |     |                |      |               | Sta   | ау   |   | TimeSpan                          | R        | -      |                 |                   | The Service Start Date is identical to<br>Service End Date, indicating a 1-night stay.<br>E.g/ check-in on Jan 1, check-out on Jan 2:<br>Service Start Date: Jan 1<br>Service End Date: Jan 1 |
| 29<br>30 |     |                |      | П             |       |      | vice Start Date                           | Start                             | R        |        | date            | -                 |   |
| 31       |     |                |      |               | Roo   |      | vice End Date<br>ates                     | End<br>RoomRates                  | R<br>R   | -      | date            | _                 |   |
| 32       |     |                |      |               |       |      | m Rate                                    | RoomRate                          | R        | 9      |                 |                   |   |
| 33       |     |                |      |               |       |      | Room ID                                   | RoomID                            | R        | -      | positiveInteger | 2                 | This is the number generated for each room at the time of reservation.  |
| 34       |     |                |      |               |       |      | Total For Cancellation                    | TotalFor<br>Cancellation          |          | -      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Cancel Rate per room (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.  |
| 35       |     |                |      |               |       |      | Total For Cancellation (N_NET)            | TotalFor<br>CancellationN         |          | -      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute.<br>This value indicates the Cancel Rate per<br>room (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 36       |     |                |      |               |       |      | Total For Cancellation<br>(Contract Rate) | TotalForCancellationC             |          | 1      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the UPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 37       |     |                |      |               |       |      | Total For Cancellation (Fee)              | TotalFor<br>CancellationFee       |          | 1      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 38       |     |                |      |               |       |      | Total For Cancellation (Face Val          | TotalFor<br>CancellationFace      |          | 1      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 39       |     |                |      |               |       |      | Total For Cancellation (Excise)           | TotalFor<br>CancellationEx        |          | 1      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 40       |     |                |      |               |       |      | Total For Cancellation (Before-1          | TotalFor<br>CancellationBeforeTax |          | 1      | decimal         | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 41       |     |                |      |               |       |      | Commission Rate                           | CommissionRate                    |          | 1      | decimal         | (tD) 5<br>(fD) 4  | * Unused attribute.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 9.9999   |
|          |     |                |      |               |       |      |   |                                   |          |        |                 |                   |   |

| No.      | Nam | е        |   |   |      |    |      |      |        |                               | Elements and                          | Requi  | 0ccur   | Туре                      | Length            | Comments   |
|----------|-----|----------|---|---|------|----|------|------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 42       |     |          |   |   |      | 1  |      |      | Cuc    | st Rate                       | Attributes<br>GuestRate               | red    | s<br>99 |                           |                   | This value indicates the Cancel Rate per   |
| 43       |     |          |   |   | +    | _  |      |      |        | PNR PAX ID                    | PNRPAXID                              | R      | -       | String                    | 2                 | Guest.   |
| 44       |     |          |   |   |      |    |      |      |        | Cancel Rate (A_NET)           | Amount                                | · ·    | -       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Cancel Rate per<br>Guest (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.                                       |
| 45       |     |          |   |   |      |    |      |      |        | Cancel Rate (N_NET)           | AmountN                               |        | -       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute. This value indicates the Cancel Rate per Guest (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.                           |
| 46       |     |          |   |   |      |    |      |      |        | Cancel Rate (Contract Rate)   | AmountC                               |        | -       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 47       |     |          |   |   |      |    |      |      |        | Cancel Rate (Fee)             | AmountFee                             |        | -       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 48       |     |          |   |   |      |    |      |      |        | Cancel Rate (Face Value)      | AmountFace                            |        | -       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 49       |     |          |   |   |      |    |      |      |        | Cancel Rate (Excise)          | AmountEx                              |        | -       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 50       |     |          |   |   |      |    |      |      |        | Cancel Rate (Before-Tax)      | AmountBeforeTax                       |        | -       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. The unit is the JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99. Outputs the Canel Policy which the  |
| 51       |     |          |   |   |      | (  |      |      |        | licies                        | CancelPenalties                       |        | -       |                           |                   | calculation of Cancel Rate is based on.  |
| 52<br>53 |     |          | - |   | +    |    |      |      |        | Policy<br>Tective Date (From) | CancelPenalty<br>Start                | R<br>R | 99999   | date                      |                   | This value indicates the Application Start   |
|          |     |          | - | - | +    | 1  | -    |      |        |                               |                                       |        |         |                           |                   | Date of the Policy. This value indicates the Application End   |
| 54       |     |          | - |   | _    | 4  | 1    |      | Eff    | ective Date (To)              | End                                   | R      | -       | date                      | -                 | Date of the Policy.  |
| 55       |     |          |   |   |      |    |      |      | Dur    | ation                         | duration                              |        | I       | nonNegative<br>Integer    | 2                 | This value indicates the maximum number of days the cancel penalty will be charged for. The default is set at 1, and the maximum value is 99.                      |
| 56       |     |          |   |   | _    |    |      |      | Can    | cel Rate                      | AmountPercent                         | R      | -       |                           |                   | Either Amount or Percent is given.   |
| 57       |     |          |   |   |      |    |      |      |        | Cancel Rate (A_NET)           | Amount                                | SR     | -       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (A.NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.                   |
| 58       |     |          |   |   |      |    |      |      |        | Cancel Rate (N_NET)           | AmountN                               | SR     | -       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N.NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99. |
| 59       |     |          |   |   |      |    |      |      |        | Cancel Rate (Percent)         | Percent                               | SR     | ı       | decimal                   | (tD) 5<br>(fD) 2  | Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel<br>Penalty date range. This value ranges from<br>0.00 to 100.00.   |
| 60       |     |          |   | ( | )pti | on | Rat  | e F  | lan    | S                             | OptionRatePlans                       |        | _       |                           |                   | This attribute is written when a Hotel Rate<br>Plan with options is cancelled.   |
| 61       |     |          | - |   | 0    |    |      |      |        | Plan                          | OptionRatePlan                        |        | 99      |                           |                   | rial with options is cancerred.  |
| 62<br>63 | _   |          | - | + | +    |    |      |      |        | Option Orders<br>an ID        | NumberOfOptionOrder<br>OptionPlanID   | R      | _       | positiveinteger<br>string | 1-16              |  |
| 64       |     |          | 4 | 7 | #    |    |      |      |        | ate                           | ServiceDate                           |        | -       | date                      | -                 |  |
| 65       |     |          |   |   |      |    | Tota | al I | For    | Cancellation                  | TotalFor<br>Cancellation              |        | -       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | The value indicates the Total amount of<br>Cancel Rates (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.                                 |
| 66       |     |          |   |   |      | 1  | Γota | al I | For    | Cancellation (N_NET)          | TotalFor<br>CancellationN             |        | -       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute The value indicates the Total amount of Cancel Rates (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.                     |
| 67       |     |          |   |   | -    |    | Tota | al I | For    | Cancellation (Contract Rate)  | TotalForCancellation                  | nC     | 1       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 68       |     |          |   |   | -    |    | Tota | al I | For    | Cancellation (Fee)            | TotalFor<br>CancellationFee           |        | ı       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 69       |     |          |   |   |      |    | Tota | al I | For    | Cancellation (Face Value)     | TotalFor<br>CancellationFace          |        | ı       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 70       |     |          |   |   | -    |    | Γota | al I | For    | Cancellation (Excise)         | TotalFor<br>CancellationEx            |        | -       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 71       |     |          |   |   |      |    | Tota | al I | For    | Cancellation (Before-Tax)     | TotalFor<br>CancellationBefore<br>Tax |        | ı       | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute.<br>The unit is the JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 72       |     |          |   |   | -    | (  | Comn | nis  | s i or | n Rate                        | CommissionRate                        |        | -       | decimal                   | (tD) 5<br>(fD) 4  | * Unused attribute. This value ranges from 0 to 9.9999   |
| 73       |     |          |   |   |      | (  |      |      |        | licies                        | CancelPenalties                       |        | -       |                           |                   | Outputs the Canel Policy which the calculation of Cancel Rate is based on.   |
| 74<br>75 |     |          |   |   |      |    | (    |      |        | Policy                        | CancelPenalty Start                   | R<br>R | 99999   | data                      |                   | This value indicates the Application Start   |
|          |     | $\dashv$ | _ | + | -    | -  |      | _    |        | ective Date (From)            | Start                                 |        |         | date                      | *                 | Date of the Policy. This value indicates the Application End   |
| 76       |     |          |   |   |      |    |      |      | Eff    | ective Date (To)              | End                                   | R      | -       | date                      | -                 | Date of the Policy.  |

| No.   | Nam | ie  |                            |              |     |     |     |                 |  | Elements and  | Requi    | 0ccur  | Туре  | Length  | Comments   |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|--|---|----------|--------|---|---|--|
| 77  |     |     | -                          | _            |     |     |     | Can             | cel Rate                                 | Attributes AmountPercent                                    | red<br>R | S<br>_ |   |   | Either Amount or Percent is given.   |
| 78  |     |     |                            |              |     |     |     |                 | Cancel Rate (A_NET)                      | Amount  | SR       | -      | decimal                                       | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 79  |     |     |                            |              |     |     |     |                 | Cancel Rate (N_NET)                      | AmountN   | SR       | -      | decimal                                       | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N.NET/Including tax) in UPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 80  |     |     |                            |              |     |     |     |                 | Cancel Rate (Percent)                    | Percent   | SR       | -      | decimal                                       | (tD) 5<br>(fD) 2  | Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel<br>Penalty date range. This value ranges from<br>0.00 to 100.00.   |
| 81  |     |     |                            | To           | urs |     |     |                 |  | Tours   |          | -      |   |   | This value is given when a Tour Rate Plan is cancelled.  |
| 82  |     | Ш   | _                          | _            | To  | -   |     |                 |  | Tour  | R        | 99     |   |   |  |
| 83<br>84                                      |     |     | -                          |              |     | Sta |     | rt I            | Date                                     | TimeSpan<br>Start   | R<br>R   | -      | date  | _   |  |
| 85  |     | П   | 7                          | +            | +   | Н   |     |                 | Time                                     | StartTime   | I N      | -      | string  | 4   | HHMM format  |
| 86  |     |     |                            |              |     |     | End | Da <sup>-</sup> | te                                       | End   | R        | _      | date  | -   |  |
| 87  |     |     | -                          | _            | -   |     |     | Tir             |  | EndTime   |          | _      | string  | 4   | HHMM format  |
| 88  |     |     | -                          | -            | +   | Roo | m R | ates            | <u> </u>                                 | TourRates   | R        | -      |   |   | Outputs the Canel Rate per Guest.  |
| 89  |     |     |                            |              |     |     | Roo | m Ra            | ate                                      | TourRate  | R        | 99     |   |   | If a Rate Plan classified as "Flat" is cancelled, only the Cancel Rate for the representative is output.   |
| 90  |     |     |                            |              |     |     |     | PNR             | PAX ID                                   | PNRPAXID  | R        | -      | string  | 3   |  |
| 91  |     |     |                            |              |     |     |     | Can             | cel Rate (GROSS)                         | TotalFor<br>Cancellation                                    |          | -      | decimal                                       | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | This value indicates the Cancel Rate per<br>Guest (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 92  |     |     |                            |              |     |     |     | Can             | cel Rate (A_NET)                         | TotalFor<br>CancellationA                                   |          | -      | decimal                                       | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | This value indicates the Cancel Rate per<br>Guest (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 93  |     |     |                            |              |     |     |     | Can             | cel Rate (N_NET)                         | TotalFor<br>CancellationN                                   |          | _      | decimal                                       | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | *Unused attribute. This value indicates the Cancel Rate per Guest (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 94  |     |     |                            |              |     | Can |     |                 | icies                                    | CancelPenalties   |          | -      |   |   | Outputs the Canel Policy which the calculation of Cancel Rate is based on.   |
| 95  |     |     |                            |              |     |     | Can | cel             | Policy                                   | CancelPenalty   | R        | 99999  |   |   | This makes indicates the transfer of   |
| 96  |     |     |                            |              | _   |     |     | Eff             | ective Date (From)                       | Start   | R        | -      | dateTime                                      | -   | This value indicates the Application Start Date of the Policy.   |
| 97  |     |     |                            |              |     |     |     |                 | ective Date (To)                         | End   | R        | -      | dateTime                                      | -   | This value indicates the Application End Date of the Policy.   |
| 98  |     |     |                            |              |     |     |     |                 | cel Rate  Cancel Rate (GROSS)            | Amount<br>Amount  | R<br>SR  | -      | decimal                                       | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | Either Amount/AmountA or Percent is given. This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.  |
|   |     |     |                            |              | - 1 | 1   |     |                 |  |   |          |        |   |   | This value indicates the Cancel amount for   |
| 100   |     |     |                            |              |     |     |     |                 | Cancel Rate (A_NET)                      | AmountA   | SR       | -      | decimal                                       | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2   | each Cancel Penalty date range<br>(A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 100   |     |     |                            |              |     |     |     |                 | Cancel Rate (A_NET)  Cancel Rate (N_NET) | AmountA  AmountN  | SR<br>SR | -      | decimal<br>decimal                            |   | each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in UPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99. *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in UPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 101   |     |     |                            |              |     |     |     |                 |  | AmountN Percent   |          | -      |   | (fD) 2<br>(tD) 11   | each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99. *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY.  |
| 101   |     | Com | ment                       |              |     |     |     |                 | Cancel Rate (N_NET)                      | AmountN   | SR       | -      | decimal                                       | (fD) 2<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2<br>(tD) 13                    | each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.  **Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.  Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel Penalty date range. This value ranges from 0.00 to 100.00.   |
| 101<br>102<br>103<br>104                      |     |     | Text                       |              |     |     |     |                 | Cancel Rate (N_NET)                      | AmountN Percent   | SR       | -      | decimal                                       | (fD) 2<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2<br>(tD) 13                    | each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999. 99. *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999. 99. Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel Penalty date range. This value ranges from 0.00 to 100.00.  This is generated when the Status is "UC". This is generated when the Status is "UC".   |
| 101   |     |     | Text                       |              |     |     |     |                 | Cancel Rate (N_NET)                      | AmountN Percent Comment                                     | SR       | -      | decimal                                       | (tD) 11<br>(tD) 13<br>(tD) 13<br>(tD) 4                   | each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999. 99. *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999. 99. Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel Penalty date range. This value ranges from 0.00 to 100.00.  This is generated when the Status is "UC", and indicates the reason for this status. This tag is displayed if the results are   |
| 101<br>102<br>103<br>104<br>105               |     | Res | Text<br>ult<br>ors         | Code         |     |     |     |                 | Cancel Rate (N_NET)                      | AmountN Percent Comment Text                                | SR<br>SR | -      | decimal decimal string (TAG)                  | (tD) 11<br>(tD) 13<br>(tD) 13<br>(tD) 4                   | each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999. 99. *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999. 99. Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel Penalty date range. This value ranges from 0.00 to 100.00.  This is generated when the Status is "UC". This is generated when the Status is "UC".   |
| 101<br>102<br>103<br>104<br>105<br>106<br>107 |     | Res | Text<br>ult<br>ors<br>Erro | Code<br>r In |     |     | n   |                 | Cancel Rate (N_NET)                      | AmountN  Percent  Comment  Text  Success  Errors  ErrorInfo | SR SR    |        | decimal decimal string (TAG) [OTA] SuccessTyp | (fD) 2<br>(tD) 11<br>(fD) 2<br>(tD) 13<br>(fD) 4<br>0-512 | each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999. 99. *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999. 99. Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel Penalty date range. This value ranges from 0.00 to 100.00.  This is generated when the Status is "UC", and indicates the reason for this status. This tag is displayed if the results are returned properly. This is displayed if errors occur. |
| 101<br>102<br>103<br>104<br>105               |     | Res | Text<br>ult<br>ors<br>Erro | Code         | Coc | le  |     |                 | Cancel Rate (N_NET)                      | AmountN  Percent  Comment  Text  Success  Errors            | SR<br>SR |        | decimal decimal string (TAG)                  | (tD) 11<br>(tD) 13<br>(tD) 13<br>(tD) 4                   | each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) in uPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99. *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) in uPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99. Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel Penalty date range. This value ranges from 0.00 to 100.00.  This is generated when the Status is "UC", and indicates the reason for this status. This tag is displayed if the results are returned properly.                                      |

# 9. Itinerary Read

#### $9.\ 1\ GA\_TravelItineraryReadRQ.xml$

| No. | Nam | ie   |      |        |                   | Elements and Attributes  | Requi<br>red | Occur<br>s | Туре   | Length | Comments   |
|-----|-----|------|------|--------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|--------|--|
| 1   | GA  | Itir | near | y Read | l Request Message | GA_TravelItineraryReadRQ |              | -          |        |        |  |
| 2   |     | Auth | nent | icati  | on                | POS                      | R            | -          |        |        |  |
| 3   |     |      | Auth | entic  | ation             | Source                   | R            | -          |        |        |  |
| 4   |     |      | F    | Reques |                   | RequestorID              | R            | -          |        |        |  |
| 5   |     |      |      | Use    | er ID             | ID                       | R            | -          | string | 1-25   |  |
| 6   |     |      |      | Use    | er Name           | UserName                 |              | -          | string | 1-20   |  |
| 7   |     |      |      | Pas    | ssword            | MessagePassword          | R            | -          | string | 1-40   |  |
| 8   |     |      |      | Age    | ent               | CompanyName              | R            | -          |        |        |  |
| 9   |     |      | -    |        | Agent ID          | Code                     | R            | -          | string | 1-7    |  |
| 10  |     |      |      | Bas    | sic Information   | BasicInfo                | R            | -          |        |        |  |
| 11  |     |      |      |        | Version           | Version                  | R            | -          | string | 4      | The value of this attribute should be fixed at "2013".   |
| 12  |     |      |      |        | Language          | Language                 |              | -          | string | 2-5    | The Response Message will be generated in<br>the language defined here. See the GA_LAN<br>code list for the Code Values. |
| 13  |     | Itir | near | y Segr | nents             | ReservationSegments      |              | -          |        |        |  |
| 14  |     |      | Itin | eary   | Segment           | ReservationSegment       |              | _          |        |        |  |
| 15  |     |      |      | tinea  | ry Criteria       | ReservationCriteria      |              | -          |        |        |  |
| 16  |     |      |      | Cri    | terion            | Criterion                | R            | -          |        |        |  |
| 17  |     |      |      |        | PNR No.           | PNR                      | R            | -          | string | 0-6    | Specify the PNR number of the Itinerary to be outputted.   |

# $9.\ 2\ GA\_TravelItineraryReadRS.xml$

| No.      | Nam | 16         |                          | Elements and Attributes      | Requi    | 0ccur | Туре             | Length          | Comments  |
|----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------|------------------|-----------------|---|
|          |     |            | Read Response Message    | GA_TravelItineraryReadRS     | red<br>R | S     | - 100            | zong tri        |   |
| 2        |     | Itineary   |                          | TravelItinerary              |          | -     |                  |                 | Outputs the Itinerary of the specified PNR.   |
| 3        |     | Result     | R No.                    | Result<br>PNR                | R<br>R   | -     | string           | 0-6             |   |
| 5        |     |            | neary Name               | ItineraryName                | R        | -     | string           | 1-120           |   |
| 6        |     | Ser        | rvice Date               | ServiceDate                  | R        | -     |                  |                 | Indicates the term of Service that is reserved.<br>For Hotel Rate Plan reservations, this will be<br>Check-in Date∼Check-out Date,<br>and Tour Rate Plan reservations, this will be Tour<br>Start Date∼Tour End Date. |
| 7        |     |            | Service Date (From)      | Start                        | R        | -     | date             | -               |   |
| 8        |     |            | Service Date (To)<br>ent | End<br>CompanyName           | R        | -     | date             | -               |   |
| 10       |     |            | Agent ID                 | Code                         | R        | -     | string           | 1-7             |   |
| 11       |     |            | Agent Reference No.      | ResID_Value                  |          | -     | string           | 1-30            | This attribute is written if an Agent Reference<br>Number is set for the PNR.   |
| 12       |     | Custom     | ier er                   | Customer                     | R        | 999   |                  |                 | Outputs information of all Guests related to the PNR.   |
| 13       |     |            | mary Indicator           | PrimaryIndicator             | R        | -     | boolean          | -               | Indicates whether the person is a representative within the PNR. true: representative false: accompanying person  |
| 15       |     |            | Son Name<br>Given Name   | PersonName<br>GivenName      | R        | -     | string (TAG)     | 1-30            |   |
| 16       |     |            | Surname                  | Surname                      | R        | -     | string (TAG)     | 1-30            | 0 11 01 010 1 1 1 1 5   |
| 17       |     |            | Prefix                   | NamePrefix                   | R        | -     | string (TAG)     | 1-4             | See the GA_PNP code list for the list of Code Values.   |
| 18       |     | PNF        | PAX ID                   | PNRPAXID                     | R        | -     | string (TAG)     | 3               |   |
| 19       |     | Reserv     | ation Global Information | ResGlobalInfo                | R        | 999   |                  |                 | Outputs Reservation Information within the PNR.   |
| 20       |     | Res        | servation Number         | UniqueID                     | R        | -     | string           | 1-10            | This value is equivalent to the number controlled by the GMT that is returned at the time of reservation (GA_HotelResRS:Un queID-ID, GA_TourActivityResRS:Un queID-ID)  |
| 21       |     | Res        | servation Status         | ResStatus                    | R        | -     | string           | 2               | See the GA_RST code list for the list of Code Values.   |
| 22       |     |            | te Plan ID               | RatePlanID                   | R        | -     | string           | 1-16            | code values.  |
| 23       |     |            | te Plan Name             | RatePlanName<br>ResCustomers | R        | 999   | string           | 1-600           | Outputs the Guests for this Reservation.  |
| 25       |     | Ous        | Primary Indicator        | PrimaryIndicator             | R        | -     | boolean          | -               | Indicates whether the person is a representative within the Reservation. true: representative within the reservation. true: accompanying person   |
| 26<br>27 |     | Schedu     | PNR PAX ID               | PNRPAXID<br>Schedule         | R        | 365   | string           | 3               | Outputs te Itinerary in Sequence.   |
| 28       |     | Dat        | te Sequence No.          | DateNo                       | R        | -     | positiveinteger  | 4               | Indicates the sequential date number (1~) within the Itinerary. Dates with no events are counted but not written in the output.   |
| 29<br>30 |     | Dat<br>Eve | te<br>ent Information    | Date<br>EventInfo            | R        | 999   | date             | -               | Indicates the Event content.  |
| 31       |     |            | ReservationNumber        | UniqueID                     | R        | -     | string           | 1-10            | This value indicates the Reservation ID   |
| 32       |     |            | Sequence                 | ScheduleSequene              | K        | _     | positiveinteger  |                 | linked to the Event. Indicates the sequence (/order) of the Events.   |
| 33       | Н   |            | Coguenae No              | Cahadu la CaguanaNa          |          | _     | nonitivointogor  | 4               | This value indicates the ID number of Events  |
|          |     |            | Sequence No              | ScheduleSequeneNo            |          |       | positiveinteger  | 4               | if Events are to diverge.   |
| 34<br>35 |     |            | Start Time<br>End Time   | StartTime<br>EndTime         |          | -     | string<br>string | 4               | HHMM format<br>HHMM format  |
| 36       |     |            | Time Required            | TimeRequired                 |          | -     | string           | 1-4             |   |
| 37       |     |            | Event Category           | EventCategory                | R        | -     | string           | 3               | See the GA_EVT code list for the list of Code Values.   |
| 38       |     |            | Title<br>Description     | EventTitle<br>Event          | R<br>R   | -     | string<br>string | 1-150<br>1-5000 |   |
| 40       |     |            | Remarks                  | Remarks                      | N        |       | string           | 1-5000          |   |
| 41       |     |            | Access Method            | AccessMethod                 |          | -     | string           | 1-2             | This attribute is written if the Event is related to access. Set Code ID whose Code Category value is 21 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.  |
| 42       |     |            | Meal Plan                | MealPlan                     |          | -     | string           | 3               | This attribute is written if the Event is<br>related to Meal Plans.<br>See the GA_TMP code list for the list of<br>Code Values.   |
| 43       |     |            | Guide                    | Guide                        |          | -     | string           | 1-2             | This attribute is written if the Event comes with a Guide.<br>Set Code ID whose Code Category value is 22 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.   |
| 44       |     |            | Voice Guide              | VoiceGuide                   |          | -     | boolean          | -               | This attribute is written if the Event is<br>related to Voice Guide.<br>true: Voice Guide Available<br>false: No Voice Guide  |
| 45       |     |            | Facility Type            | FacilityType                 |          | -     | string           | 1-2             | This attribute is written if the Event is related to Facility Types. See Code ID whose Code Category value is 23 in the Code List Other master file for the list of Code Values.                                      |
| 46       | Ш   |            | Hotel Address            | Address                      |          | -     | string           | 1-600           | This is the address in which the even will take place.  |

| No. | Nam | ne |             |                           | Elements and Attributes | Required | Occur<br>s | Туре              | Length | Comments  |
|-----|-----|----|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|--------|---|
| 47  | 7   |    |             | Hotel Reservation         | HotelReservation        |          | -          |                   |        | Outputs the Hotel information if a stay is planned for the date on the Itinerary.   |
| 48  |     |    |             | Reservation Number        | UniqueID                | R        | -          | string            | 1-10   | This value indicates the Reservation ID linked to the Hotel.  |
| 49  |     | L  |             |                           | HotelCode               |          | -          | string            | 7      |   |
| 50  |     | L  |             |                           | HotelName               | R        | -          | string            | 1-240  |   |
| 51  |     |    |             |                           | HotelAddress            |          | -          | string            | 1-600  |   |
| 52  |     |    |             | Hotel Telephone Number    | HotelTel                |          | -          | string            | 1-20   |   |
| 53  | 3   |    |             | Location                  | LocationInfo            |          | -          |                   |        |   |
| 54  | 1   |    |             | Latitude                  | Latitude                | R        | -          | string            | 1–15   | The value of this attribute means latitude of the World Geodetic System in the format 'N***.**.**' (* means a number) which includes numbers with one or two digits separated with a period to describe degrees, minutes, seconds and less than a second up to 1/10th of a second. A number less than ten could be described as a single digit number. ('07' ->) '7') |
| 55  | 5   |    |             | Longitude                 | Longitude               | R        | -          | string            | 1–15   | The value of this attribute means longitude of the World Geodetic System in the format 'E****.**.*' (* means a number) which includes numbers with one or two digits separated with a period to describe degrees, minutes, seconds and less than a second up to 1/10th of a second. A number less than ten could be described as a single digit number. ('07' -> '7') |
| 56  | 6   |    |             | Room Stays                | RoomStays               |          | -          |                   |        | Outputs information of the Rooms that will be used for the Stays.   |
| 57  | 7   |    |             | Room Stay                 | RoomStay                |          | 999        |                   |        |   |
| 58  | 3   |    |             | Room Type Code            | RoomTypeCode            | R        | -          | string            | 3      | See the GA_RTC code lists for the list of Code<br>Values.   |
| 59  | )   | Т  | $\neg \neg$ | Room Type                 | RoomType                | R        | -          | string            | 1-30   | Outputs the Name of the Room Type Code.   |
| 60  |     |    |             | Room Grade                | RoomGrade               | R        | -          | string            | 3      | See the GA_RGC code list for the list of Code<br>Values.  |
| 61  | I   | П  |             | Number of Guests per room | Occupancy               | R        | -          | positiveinteger   | 2      |   |
| 62  | 2   | Г  |             | Room Type Name            | RoomTypeName            | R        | -          | string            | 1-240  | Outputs the Name of the Room Type.  |
| 63  |     | Re | esult       | Code                      | Success                 |          | -          | [OTA] SuccessType | _      | This tag is displayed if the results are returned properly.   |
| 64  |     | Er | rrors       |                           | Errors                  |          | -          |                   |        | This is displayed if errors occur.  |
| 65  |     |    | Err         | or Information            | ErrorInfo               | R        | -          |                   |        |   |
| 66  |     |    |             | Error Code                | Code                    | R        | -          | string            | 5-7    | See Error Code List for the Code Values.  |
| 67  |     | L  |             | Error Message             | ShortText               | R        | -          | string            | 1-300  |   |
| 68  | 3   |    |             | Error Type                | Type                    | R        | -          | string            | 3      |   |

# 10. Reservation Read

# $10.\ 1\ GA\_ReservationReadRQ.xml$

| No. | Nar | пе  |     |                     |                |                     | Elements and Attributes | Requi<br>red | Occur<br>s | Туре   | Length | Comments   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|--------|--|
| 1   | GA  | Res | erv | atio                | on F           | ead Request Message | GA_ReservationReadRQ    |              |            |        |        |  |
| 2   |     | Aut |     |                     |                |                     | POS                     | R            | _          |        |        |  |
| 3   |     |     | Aut | hen                 | tic            | ation               | Source                  | R            | _          |        |        |  |
| 4   |     |     |     |                     | ues            |                     | RequestorID             | R            | _          |        |        |  |
| 5   |     |     |     |                     |                | r ID                | ID                      | R            | _          | string | 1-25   |  |
| 6   |     |     |     |                     |                | r Name              | UserName                |              | -          | string | 1-20   |  |
| 7   |     |     |     |                     | Pas            | sword               | MessagePassword         | R            | _          | string | 1-40   |  |
| 8   |     |     |     |                     | Age            |                     | CompanyName             | R            |            |        |        |  |
| 9   |     |     |     |                     |                | Agent ID            | Code                    | R            | -          | string | 1-7    |  |
| 10  |     |     |     |                     | Bas            | ic Information      | BasicInfo               | R            | -          |        |        |  |
| 11  |     |     |     |                     |                | Version             | Version                 | R            | -          | string | 4      | The value of this attribute should be fixed at "2013".   |
| 12  |     |     |     |                     |                | Language            | Language                |              | -          | string | 2-5    | The Response Message will be generated in<br>the language defined here. See the GA_LAN<br>code list for the Code Values.   |
| 13  |     | Res | erv | ati                 | on S           | Segments            | ReservationSegments     |              | -          |        |        |  |
| 14  |     |     | Res | erv                 | ati            | on Segment          | ReservationSegment      |              | -          |        |        |  |
| 15  |     |     |     | Res                 | erv            | ation Criteria      | ReservationCriteria     |              | _          |        |        |  |
| 16  |     |     |     |                     | Cri            | terion              | Criterion               | R            | -          |        |        | Enter either the PNR number, Reservation<br>Number or Agent Reference number.  |
| 17  |     |     |     |                     | PNR No.        |                     | PNR                     | SR           | -          | string | 0-6    | Information of the specified PNR can be referenced.  |
| 18  |     |     |     |                     | Reservation ID |                     | UniqueID                | SR           | -          | string | 1-10   | Information of the PNR with the specified reservation can be referenced.   |
| 19  |     |     |     | Agent Reference No. |                | Agent Reference No. | ResID_Value             | SR           | -          | string | 1-30   | Information of the PNR with the specified Agent Reference Number can be referenced. Note, however, an error would occur if the number of applicable PNRs exceed the limit. |

#### 10. 2 GA\_ReservationReadRS.xml

| No.      | Nar          | me        |                                       | Elements and<br>Attributes | Requi<br>red | 0ccur | Туре                      | Length            | Comments   |
|----------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1        | GA           | Reservati | on Read Response Message              | GA_ReservationReadRS       | ı ou         | -     |                           |                   |  |
| 2        |              | Result    |                                       | Result                     |              | 5*    |                           |                   | Outputs Reservation information of the specified PNR. An error would occur if more than 5 PNRs are applicable. (the upper limit is subject to change.)   |
| 3        | -            | PNR N     | 0.                                    | PNR                        | R            | -     | string                    | 0-6               | This value indicates the date the PNR was last   |
| 4        | ļ            | Last      | Operation Date                        | LastOperation              | R            | -     | date                      | -                 | operated upon (/modified).   |
| 5        |              | PNR S     | tatus                                 | PNRStatus                  | R            | -     | string                    | 2                 | See the GA_RST code lists for the list of Code<br>Values.  |
| 6        |              | Agent     |                                       | CompanyName                |              | -     |                           |                   | This attribute is written if an Agent Reference  |
| 7        | <del> </del> |           | ent Reference No.                     | ResID_Value                |              | -     | string                    | 1-30              | Number is set for the PNR.   |
| 8        |              | Custo     |                                       | Customer                   | R            | 9999  | our mg                    |                   | Outputs information of all Guests related to the   |
| 0        |              | GUS LOI   |                                       | Gustoller                  | N.           | 9999  |                           |                   | PNR.   |
| 9        |              | Pr        | imary Indicator                       | PrimaryIndicator           | R            | -     | boolean                   | =                 | Indicates whether the person is a representative<br>within the PMR.<br>true: representative<br>false: accompanying person  |
| 10<br>11 |              | Pe        | rson Name<br>Given name               | PersonName<br>GivenName    | R<br>R       | -     | string (TAG)              | 1-30              |  |
| 12       |              |           | Surname                               | Surname                    | R            | -     | string (TAG)              | 1-30              |  |
| 13       |              |           | Prefix                                | NamePrefix                 | R            | _     | string (TAG)              | 1-4               | See the GA_PNP code list for the list of Code  |
| 14       |              | DN        | R PAX ID                              | PNRPAXID                   | R            | _     | string (TAG)              | 3                 | Values.  |
| 15       |              | Statu     |                                       | Status                     | R            | 999   | Stillig (IAu)             | U                 | Outputs Reservation Information within the PNR.  |
| 16       | ;            | Av Av     | ailability Status                     | ResStatus                  | R            | _     | string                    | 2                 | See the GA_RST code list for the list of Code Values.  |
| 17       | +            |           | servation ID                          | UniqueID                   | R            | _     | string                    | 1-10              | Code Values.   |
|          |              |           |                                       |                            |              |       |                           |                   | Indicates the term of Service that is reserved.  |
| 18       |              | Se        | rvice Date                            | ServiceDate                | R            | -     |                           |                   | For Hotel Rate Plan reservations, this will be Check-in Date∼Check-out Date, and Tour Re Plan reservations, this will be Tour Start Date∼Tour End Date.  |
| 19       |              | +++       | Service Date (From) Service Date (To) | Start<br>End               | R<br>R       | -     | date                      | =                 |  |
| 21       |              | Ra        | te Plans                              | RatePlans                  | R            | -     | date                      |                   |  |
| 22       |              |           | Rate Plan                             | RatePlan                   | R            | -     |                           |                   |  |
| 23       |              | +++       | Rate Plan ID<br>Rate Plan Name        | RatePlanID<br>RatePlanName | R<br>R       | -     | string                    | 1-16              |  |
| 25       | ;            |           | Number of Units                       | NumberOfUnits              | R            | _     | string<br>positiveinteger |                   |  |
| 26       |              | Gu        | ests                                  | ResGuests                  |              | _     |                           |                   | Outputs the Guests for this Reservation  |
| 27       | -            |           | Guest                                 | ResGuest                   | R            | 999   |                           |                   |  |
| 28       |              |           | Primary Indicator                     | PrimaryIndicator           | R            |       | boolean                   | _                 | Indicates whether the person is a representative within the reservation. true: representative false: accompanying person   |
| 29       | 4            |           | PNR PAX ID                            | PNRPAXID                   |              | -     | string (TAG)              | 3                 |  |
| 30       | )            |           | Rate Per Person                       | GuestRate                  |              | -     |                           |                   | This value indicates the Total amount per Guest.<br>For Guests in the Age Category "CLD", the amount to<br>be paid on site that is not included in the<br>reservation amount will be outputted.                                  |
| 31       |              |           | Amount                                | AmountAfterTax             |              | -     | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total amount per person (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.  |
| 32       | 2            |           | Amount (A_NET)                        | AmountAfterTaxA            |              | -     | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total amount per person (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.  |
| 33       | 3            |           | Amount (N_NET)                        | AmountAfterTaxN            |              | -     | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute This value indicates the Total amount per person (N.NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.   |
| 34       |              | Ασ        | ent Rate Name                         | AgentRateName              |              | _     |                           |                   | * Unused attribute   |
|          |              | 1,6       | 1                                     | ū.                         |              |       |                           |                   |  |
| 35       |              |           | Rate Name                             | RateName                   | R            | -     | string                    | 1-80              |  |
| 36       |              | То        | tal                                   | Total                      |              | -     |                           |                   |  |
| 37       |              |           | Amount                                | AmountAfterTax             |              | -     | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total reservation amount (GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.   |
| 38       | 8            |           | Amount (A_NET)                        | AmountAfterTaxA            |              | -     | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total reservation amount (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 39       |              |           | Amount (N_NET)                        | AmountAfterTaxN            |              | -     | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribte This value indicates the Total reservation amount (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.   |
| 40       | )            | Ca        | ncel Policies                         | CancelPenalties            |              | -     |                           |                   | Outputs the Cancel Policy of the Rate Plan.  |
| 41       |              |           | Cancel Policy                         | CancelPenalty              | R            | 99999 |                           |                   | For Hotel Rate Plan reservations, Guest in the "INF"or"CLD" Age Category is excluded from charge. For Tour Rate Plan reservations, Guest in the "INF" Age Category or Guests in the no-charge age range is excluded from charge. |
| 42       | 1            |           | Service Date                          | ServiceDate                | R            | -     | date                      | -                 | Outputs the Policy for each Service Date.  |
| 43       |              |           | Effective Date (From)                 | Start                      | R            | -     | date                      | -                 | This value indicates the Application Start Date of the Policy.   |
| 44       |              |           | Effective Date (To)                   | End                        | R            | -     | date                      | -                 | This value indicates the Application End Date of the Policy.   |
| 45       | ,            |           | Duration                              | duration                   |              | -     | nonNegative<br>Integer    | 2                 | This value indicates the maximum number of days the cancel penalty will be charged for. The default is set at 1, and the maximum value is 99.  |

| . Name   |  |         |          |               |   | Elements and<br>Attributes     | Requi<br>red | Occur<br>s | Туре              | Length            | Comments   |
|----------|--|---------|----------|---------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| 46       |  | Car     | ncel     | Rat           | ie  | AmountPercent                  | R            | -          |                   |                   | Either Amount or Percent is given.   |
| 47       |  |         | Car      | ıcel          | Rate (GROSS)                                | Amount                         | SR           | -          | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (GROSS/Including tax) JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.  |
| 48       |  |         | Car      | ncel          | Rate (A_NET)                                | AmountA                        | SR           | -          | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (A_NET/Including tax) JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 49       |  |         | Car      | ncel          | Rate (N_NET)                                | AmountN                        | SR           | -          | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute This value indicates the Cancel amount for each Cancel Penalty date range (N_NET/Including tax) JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 50       |  | -       | Car      | ncel          | Rate (Percent)                              | Percent                        | SR           | -          | decimal           | (tD) 13<br>(fD) 4 | Cancel penalty percentage for each Cancel Penal<br>date range. This value ranges from 0 to<br>999999999 9999   |
| 51       | Hotel  | Sta     | ys       |               |   | HotelStays                     |              | -          |                   |                   | This value is written when a Reservation of a F<br>Rate Plan is made.  |
| 52       | Н  | otel    |          |               |   | HotelStay                      | R            | -          |                   |                   |  |
| 54       |  |         |          | Bası<br>tel N | ic Information Name                         | BasicPropertyInfo<br>HotelName | R<br>R       | -          | string            | 1-240             |  |
| 55       |  |         |          |               | tel Code                                    | Hote   Code                    |              | -          | string            | 7                 |  |
| 56       |  |         | Loc      | catio         | on Code                                     | AreaID                         |              | _          | string            | 1-5               | See the GA_ARC code list for the list of Code  |
| 57       | +++  | +-      | _        |               | Address                                     | HotelAddress                   |              | -          | string            | 1-600             | Values.  |
| 58       |  | +       |          |               | Telephone Number                            | HotelTel                       |              | -          | string            | 1-20              |  |
| 59       |  |         |          | catio         |   | LocationInfo                   |              | _          |                   |                   |  |
| 60       |  |         |          | Lat           | itude                                       | Latitude                       | R            | -          | string            | 1-15              | The value of this attribute means latitude of i<br>World Geodetic System in the format 'Nex.ex.'<br>(* means a number) which includes numbers with<br>or two digits separated with a period to descr<br>degrees, minutes, seconds and less than a seco<br>to 1/10th of a second. A number less than ten<br>be described as a single digit number. ('07' -) |
| 61       |  |         |          | Lon           | gitude                                      | Longitude                      | R            | -          | string            | 1-15              | The value of this attribute means longitude of World Geodetic System in the format 'E**.**.* (* means a number) which includes numbers with or two digits separated with a period to desor degrees, minutes, seconds and less than a secon to 1/10th of a second. A number less than the be described as a single digit number. ('07' - '7')               |
| 62       | Ro   | oom S   |          |               |   | RoomStays                      |              | -          |                   |                   | Reserved Stay information is shown.  |
| 64       |  |         | Sta      | Stay<br>ay    |   | RoomStay<br>TimeSpan           | R<br>R       | -          |                   |                   | Outputs the Stay information by date.  The Service Start Date and Service End Date is identical, indicating a 1 night stay. E.g/ check-in on Jan 1, check-out on Jan 2: Service Start Date: Jan 1 Service End Date: Jan 1  |
| 65       |  | 1       | L        |               | vice Start Date                             | Start                          | R            | -          | date              | -                 |  |
| 66       |  | +       | $\vdash$ |               | vice End Date<br>imated Service Start Time  | End<br>StartTime               | R            | -          | date<br>string    | 4                 | HHMM format  |
| 68       |  |         |          | Est           | imated Service End Time                     | EndTime                        |              | -          | string            | 4                 | HHMM format  |
| 69<br>70 | $\vdash$   | +       | Roo      |               | ates<br>m Rate                              | RoomRates<br>RoomRate          | R            | 9          |                   |                   |  |
| 71       |  | $\top$  | Т        |               | Room ID                                     | RoomID                         | R            | -          | positiveinteger   | 2                 | This value indicates the identification number   |
| /'       | $\vdash$   | —       | ╄        | Ш             | ROOM ID                                     | KOOIIIID                       | , r          |            | positiveinteger   | 2                 | the Room.  |
| 72       |  |         |          |               | Room Type Code                              | RoomTypeCode                   | R            | -          | string            | 3                 | See the GA_RTC code list for the list of Code Values.  |
| 73       |  | $\perp$ | E        | $\Box$        | Room Type                                   | RoomType                       | R            | -          | string            | 1-30              |  |
| 74<br>75 |  |         |          | $\perp$       | Room Grade<br><u>Rate</u>                   | RoomGrade<br>Total             |              | -          | string            | 3                 | See the GA_RGC code list for the list of Code<br>Values.   |
| 76       |  |         |          |               | Rate Per Room Per Day                       | AmountAfterTax                 |              | -          | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the total amount of this per day (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.   |
| 77       |  |         |          |               | Rate Per Room Per Day (N_N                  | NET) AmountAfterTaxN           |              | -          | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute<br>This value indicates the total amount of this<br>per day (N.MET/Including tax) in JPY,<br>This value ranges from O to 999999999.99.   |
| 78       |  |         |          |               | Guest Rate                                  | GuestRate                      |              | 99         |                   |                   | This value indicates the day per room per pers<br>For Guests in the Age Category "CLD", the amou<br>be paid on site that is not included in the<br>reservation amount will be outputted.   |
| 79       | +++  | +       | $\vdash$ | $\vdash$      | PNR PAX ID                                  | PNRPAXID                       | R            | -          | string            | 3                 |  |
| 80       | WW.  |         |          |               | Rate Per Room Per Day<br>Per Person         | AmountAfterTax                 |              | -          | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total amount per pers (A_MET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 81       |  |         |          |               | Rate Per Room Per Day<br>Per Person (N_NET) | AmountAfterTaxN                |              | -          | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute This value indicates the Total amount per pers (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 82       | Optic  | n Ra    | te I     | Plan          | s   | OptionRatePlans                |              | -          |                   |                   | This attribute is written when a Hotel Rate PI with an option is reserved.   |
| 83       | 10   | otion   |          |               |   | OptionRatePlan                 |              | 99         |                   |                   | and operating to read you.   |
| 84       | HI   | Nur     | nber     | of            | Option Rate                                 | NumberOfOptionOrde             | r            | -          | positiveinteger   | 2                 |  |
| 85       | - Landau - L | 0pt     | tion     | ı Pla         | an Type                                     | OptionPlanType                 |              | _          | string            | 1-2               | Set the code ID corresponding to Code Category<br>after referencing the Other Master file for th<br>list of Code Values.   |
| 86       |  |         |          |               | an Name                                     | OptionPlanName                 | R            | -          | string            | 1-240             |  |
| 88       |  |         |          |               | NET)  | OptionPlanID OptionAmount      | R            | -          | string<br>decimal | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total Option amount ordered (A.NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from -999999999.99 to 999999999.99.   |
|          |  |         |          | —             |   |                                | +            |            |                   |                   | * Unused attribute   |

| No.        | Name     | е       |                |     |      |      |  | Elements and                    | Requi  | 0ccur  | Туре                      | Length            | Comments  |
|------------|----------|---------|----------------|-----|------|------|--|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 90         |          |         | To             | urs |      |      |  | Attributes Tours                | red    | -<br>- |                           |                   | This attribute is written when a Tour Rate Plan is  |
| 91<br>92   |          |         |                | То  | ur   |      |  | Tour                            | R      | 99     |                           |                   | reserved.   |
| 93         |          |         |                |     | St   | Sta  | rt Date<br>rt Time                     | Start<br>StartTime              | R      | -      | date<br>string            | - 4               | HHMM format   |
| 95<br>96   | 1        |         | 1              | t   | H    | End  | Date<br>  Time                         | End<br>EndTime                  | R      | -      | date<br>string            | - 4               | HHMM format   |
| 97         |          |         |                | F   | To   |      | ates                                   | TourRates                       | R      | -      | String                    | 4                 | Outputs the Rate Amount per Guest.  |
| 98         |          |         |                |     |      | Tou  | r Rate                                 | TourRate                        | R      | 99     |                           |                   | If a Rate Plan classified as "Flat" is reserved, only the Rate Amount for the representative is output.   |
| 99         |          |         |                |     |      |      | PNR PAX ID                             | PNRPAXID                        | R      | -      | string                    | 3                 |   |
| 100        |          |         |                |     |      |      | Amount (GROSS)                         | <b>A</b> mountAfterTax          |        | -      | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total amount per Guest<br>(GROSS/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.   |
| 101        |          |         |                |     |      |      | Amount (A_NET)                         | AmountAfterTaxA                 |        | -      | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total amount per Guest (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.  |
| 102        |          |         |                |     |      |      | Amount (N_NET)                         | AmountAfterTax <b>N</b>         |        | -      | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute This value indicates the Total amount per Guest (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.   |
| 103        |          |         | To             | our | Opti | ons  |  | TourOptions                     |        | -      |                           |                   | This attribute is written when a Tour Rate Plan with a Tour Option is reserved.   |
| 104        |          |         |                | То  | ur ( | pti  | on                                     | TourOption                      | R      | 999    |                           |                   | Indicates the Tour Option selected at the time of Reservation.  |
| 105        |          |         |                |     | 0p   |      | Information<br>e Number                | OptionInfo<br>DateNo            | R      | -      | positiveinteger           | 4                 | Indicates which day the Tour Option will be applied   |
| 107        |          |         |                |     |      | Н    | uence                                  |                                 | R      | _      | positiveinteger           |                   | to. This should be a sequential number of the Tour  |
| 108        |          |         |                |     |      | 0pt  | ion Group ID                           | Sequence<br>OptionGroupID       | N.     | _      | string                    | 1-20              | Option within the range of the Date No.   |
| 109<br>110 | $\dashv$ | $\perp$ | ł              | Ł   | H    |      | ion Group Name<br>ion ID               | OptionGroupName<br>OptionID     |        | -      | string<br>string          | 1-240<br>1-20     |   |
| 111<br>112 | -        | -       | -              | -   |      |      | ion Name<br>e Sequence                 | OptionName<br>RateSequence      |        | -      | string<br>positiveinteger | 1-150             |   |
| 113        |          |         | Aı             | ran | geme |      |  | Arrangements                    |        | -      | 8                         |                   | This attribute is written when a Tour Rate Plan<br>with a Tour Arrangement is reserved.   |
| 114        |          |         | 1              | Ar  | 1    | geme |  | Arrangement                     | R      | 999    |                           |                   | Indicates which day the Tour Arrangement will be  |
| 115        |          | _       | -              | -   | 1    | te N | o<br>ement ID                          | DateNo<br>ArrangementID         |        | -      | positiveinteger           | 1-10              | applied.  |
| 117        |          |         | 1              | t   | -    |      | ion Code                               | Code                            |        | 999    | string                    | 1-10              | Indicates the Arrangement information selected or entered.  |
| 118        |          |         |                |     |      | PNR  | PAX ID                                 | PNRPAXID                        |        | _      | string                    | 3                 | This attribute is set if Arrangement infrmation for   |
| 119        |          |         |                | L   |      |      | ection Name                            | SelectionName                   |        | -      | string                    | 1-200             | each PAX is entered separately.  Outputs the Name of the selected Code Value.   |
| 120<br>121 |          |         |                |     | Di   |      | ut Value<br>Arrangement                | InputValue<br>PickUpArrangement |        | 999    | string                    | 1-1500            | This attribute is written if a pick-up is to be   |
| 122        |          |         |                |     | rı   |      | teCode                                 | RouteCode                       | R      | -      | string                    | 1-10              | arranged. This code specifies the pick-up route order.  |
| 123        |          |         |                |     |      | Seq  | uence                                  | Sequence                        | R      | -      | positiveinteger           | 4                 | This is the ID number for each pick-up within the route.  |
| 124        | 1        |         |                |     | F    | Tim  |  | Time                            |        | -      | string                    | 4                 | HHMM format This attribute is written if a Hotel is set as the  |
| 125<br>126 | 4        |         | -              | -   |      |      | elCode<br>elName                       | Hote Code<br>Hote Name          |        | -      | string<br>string          | 7                 | pick-up location.   |
| 127        | 1        |         |                | t   |      |      | of Pickup Place                        | URL                             |        | _      |                           | 1-400             | This stations is unlikely if a Tourist Date Dis-  |
| 128        |          |         | Tı             | ans |      |      |  | TransferInfo                    |        | -      | ***                       | 0                 | This attribute is written if a Transfer Rate Plan<br>Classified as "Flat" is reserved.  |
| 129<br>130 |          | C       | ance           |     |      | ties | cars                                   | Quantity<br>CancelRules         | R      | _      | positiveinteger           | 2                 | This value indicates the Cancel Rate which was  |
| 131        |          |         | -              |     |      | nalt |  | CancelRule                      | R      | 999    |                           |                   | generated within the PNR.  Outputs the Cancel Rate Information for each   |
| 132        |          |         | 0.             |     |      |      | on ID                                  | UniqueID                        | R      | -      | string                    | 1-10              | Reservation ID.   |
| 133        |          |         |                | Ca  | nce  | l Ra | te (GROSS)                             | Amount                          |        | -      | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total Cancel Rate amount(A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.  |
| 134        |          |         |                | Ca  | nce  | l Ra | te (A_NET)                             | AmountA                         |        | -      | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Total Cancel Rate amount(GROSS/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.   |
| 135        |          |         |                | Ca  | nce  | l Ra | te (N_NET)                             | AmountN                         |        | -      | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | * Unused attribute. This value indicates the Total Cancel Rate amount(N.RFZ/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.   |
| 136        |          |         |                | Ro  |      | Stay |  | RoomStays                       |        | -      |                           |                   | This attribute is written when the Hotel Rate Plan is cancelled.  |
| 137        |          |         | Room Stay Stay |     |      |      |  | RoomStay<br>TimeSpan            | R<br>R | -      |                           |                   | Outputs the Cancel rate per day.  The Service Start Date and Service End Date is identical, indicating a 1 night stay.  E.g/ check-in on Jan 1, check-out on Jan 2:  Service Start Date: Jan 1  Service End Date: Jan 1 |
| 139<br>140 | $\dashv$ | 7       | -              | F   | F    |      | Service Start Date<br>Service End Date | Start<br>End                    | R<br>R | -      | date<br>date              | -                 |   |
| 141        |          |         |                |     |      | Roo  | m Rates<br>Room Rate                   | RoomRates<br>RoomRate           | R      | -<br>9 |                           |                   |   |
| 143        |          |         |                |     |      |      | Room ID                                | RoomID                          | R<br>R | -      | positiveInteger           | 2                 | This is the number generated for each room at the   |
| 144        |          |         |                |     |      |      | Cancel rate                            | TotalFor<br>Cancellation        |        |        | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | time of reservation.  This value indicates the Cancel Rate per room (A_MET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.  |
| 145        |          |         | Withington     |     |      |      | Cancel rate (N_NET)                    | TotalFor<br>CancellationN       |        | -      | decimal                   | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute. This value indicates the Cancel Rate per room (N,NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.   |

| No         | Nai | me  |                     |      |       |       |        |                |                       | Elements and              | Requi | 0ccur | Туре              | Length            | Comments   |
|------------|-----|-----|---------------------|------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1.40       |     |     |                     | _    | -     | _     |        | 10             |                       | Attributes                | red   | S     | 1,700             |                   |  |
| 146        |     |     |                     |      |       |       |        |                | st Rate<br>PNR PAX ID | GuestRate<br>PNRPAXID     | D     | 99    | a+ring            | 2                 | This value indicates the Cancel Rate per Guest.  |
| 147        | ┢   | -   | Н                   | -    | +     | +     | +      | $\vdash$       | PNR PAX ID            | PNRPAXID                  | R     | _     | string            | 3                 | +  |
| 148        |     |     |                     |      | -     |       |        |                | Cancel Rate (A_NET)   | Amount                    |       | ı     | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Cancel Rate per Guest<br>(A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.                    |
| 149        |     |     |                     |      |       |       |        |                | Cancel Rate (N_NET)   | AmountN                   |       | ı     | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute. This value indicates the Cancel Rate per Guest (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.       |
| 150        |     |     |                     |      |       | on Ra |        |                |                       | OptionRatePlans           |       | -     |                   |                   | This attribute is written when a Hotel Rate Plan with an option is cancelled.  |
| 151        |     |     |                     |      | 0     | ptior |        |                |                       | OptionRatePlan            |       | 99    |                   |                   |  |
| 152        |     |     | Ш                   |      | _     |       |        |                | Option Order          | NumberOfOptionOrder       |       | -     | positiveinteger   |                   |  |
| 153        | L   |     | Ш                   | _    | _     | 0p    | t i or | n Pla          | an ID                 | OptionPlanID              | R     | -     | string            | 1-16              |  |
| 154        |     |     |                     |      |       | Cai   | ncel   | Rat            | ce                    | TotalFor<br>Cancellation  |       | 1     | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | The value indicates the Total amount of Cancel<br>Rates (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.              |
| 155        |     |     |                     |      |       | Cai   | ncel   | Rat            | te (N_NET)            | TotalFor<br>CancellationN |       | -     | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute The value indicates the Total amount of Cancel Rates (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99. |
| 156        |     |     |                     |      | Tour  | 3     |        |                |                       | Tours                     |       | -     |                   |                   | This value is given when a Tour Rate Plan is cancelled.  |
| 157        |     |     |                     |      | I     | our   |        |                |                       | Tour                      | R     | 99    |                   |                   |  |
| 158        |     | -   | $\blacksquare$      |      | _     | St    |        |                |                       | TimeSpan                  | R     | -     |                   |                   |  |
| 159<br>160 |     | -   | Н                   | -    | -     | _     |        | art [<br>art ] |                       | Start<br>StartTime        | R     | -     | date<br>string    | 4                 | HHMM format  |
| 161        | H   | -   | Н                   | -    | +     | +     |        | d Dai          |                       | End                       | R     | _     | date              | -                 | IIIIIIII TOTIIIAL  |
| 162        | H   | 1   | Н                   | _    | _     | +     |        | d Tir          |                       | EndTime                   | IX.   | _     | string            | 4                 | HHMM format  |
| 163        |     |     |                     |      |       | To    |        | Rates          |                       | TourRates                 | R     | -     | oer mg            |                   | Outputs the Canel Rate per Guest.  |
| 164        |     |     |                     |      |       |       |        | ur Ra          |                       | TourRate                  | R     | 99    |                   |                   | If a Rate Plan classified as "Flat" is cancelled, only the Cancel Rate for the representative is output.                                       |
| 165        |     |     |                     |      |       |       |        | PNR            | PAX ID                | PNRPAXID                  | R     | -     | string            | 3                 |  |
| 166        |     |     |                     |      |       |       |        | Can            | cel Rate (GROSS)      | TotalFor<br>Cancellation  |       | -     | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Cancel Rate per Guest<br>(GROSS/Including tax) in JPY.<br>This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.                    |
| 167        |     |     |                     |      |       |       |        | Can            | cel Rate (A_NET)      | TotalFor<br>CancellationA |       | -     | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | This value indicates the Cancel Rate per Guest (A_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 999999999.99.                         |
| 168        |     |     | Cancel Rate (N_NET) |      |       |       |        | Can            | cel Rate (N_NET)      | TotalFor<br>CancellationN |       | -     | decimal           | (tD) 11<br>(fD) 2 | *Unused attribute. This value indicates the Cancel Rate per Guest (N_NET/Including tax) in JPY. This value ranges from 0 to 99999999.99.       |
| 169        |     |     | Com                 |      |       |       |        |                |                       | Comments                  |       | -     |                   |                   | Outputs the entered Reservation Memo.  |
| 170        |     |     |                     | Comr | nent  |       |        |                |                       | Comment                   |       | -     |                   |                   |  |
| 171        | L   |     | Text                |      |       |       |        |                |                       | Text                      |       | -     | string (TAG)      | 0-512             | This attribute is a memo section used to convey messages to hotels.  |
| 172        |     | Res | esult Code          |      |       |       |        |                |                       | Success                   |       | -     | [OTA] SuccessType |                   | This tag is displayed if the results are returned properly.  |
| 173        |     |     | rors                |      |       |       |        |                |                       | Errors                    |       | -     |                   |                   | This is displayed if errors occur.   |
| 174        |     |     | Err                 |      |       | mati  | on     |                |                       | ErrorInfo                 | R     | -     |                   |                   |  |
| 175        |     |     |                     |      | or Co |       |        |                |                       | Code                      | R     | -     | string            | 5-7               | See Error Code List for the Code Values.   |
| 176        |     |     |                     |      |       | ssag  | е      |                |                       | ShortText                 | R     |       | string            | 1-300             |  |
| 177        | 1   |     |                     | Erro | or Ty | ре    |        |                |                       | Type                      | R     | -     | string            | 3                 |  |

The number of results described as 'n' in the above table, which is defined a parameter, is the number of PNRs and does not limit the number of reservations of PNRs.

# 11. Code List

| NI.        | C- J- M                              | A la la      | C-1- V-1          | C-1- V-1 N   | Description  |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|
| No.        | Code Name                            | Abbreviation | Code Value<br>ADL | Code Value Name Adult  | Description 13 years of age or older   |
|            |                                      |              | CHL               | Children   | 2 or over and up to 12 years of age * Only when Children A ~ C is NOT set, this code is effective. |
| 1          | Age<br>Qualifying<br>Code<br>(Hotel) | GA_AQC       | INF               | Infant   | 1 year of age or younger * Only when Children D is NOT set, this code is effective.                |
|            | (110001)                             |              | CLA               | Children A   | Children A   |
|            |                                      |              | CLB               | Children B   | Children B   |
|            |                                      |              | CLC               | Children C   | Children C   |
|            |                                      |              | CLD<br>ADL        | Children D<br>Adult  | Children D 12 years of age or older  |
|            |                                      |              | CHL               | Children   | 6 or over and up to 11 years of age  |
|            | Age                                  |              | INF               | Infant   | 5 years of age or younger  |
| 0          | Qualifying                           | GA AOM       | AF1               | Age Free 1   | Age range 1  |
| 2          | Code                                 | GA_AQT       | AF2               | Age Free 2   | Age range2   |
|            | (Tour)                               |              | AF3               | Age Free 3   | Age range 3  |
|            |                                      |              | AF4               | Age Free 4   | Age range 4  |
|            |                                      |              | AF5               | Age Free 5   | Age range 5  |
| O.d.       | Meal Plan                            | GA MEDE      | BBB               | Breakfast  | Breakfast only   |
| 3*         | Type                                 | GA_MPT       | 2BD<br>DMO        | Breakfast /Dinner  | Breakfast and Dinner   |
|            |                                      |              | RMO<br>Ms         | Room Only Ms.  | Room only (No Meal) Female   |
|            |                                      |              | Mr                | Mr.  | Male   |
|            |                                      |              | Dr                | Dr.  | Doctor   |
|            | Person                               |              | Prof              | Prof.  | Professor  |
| 4          | Name                                 | GA PNP       | MS                | Ms.  | Female   |
|            | Prefix                               | _            | MR                | Mr.  | Male   |
|            |                                      |              | DR                | Dr.  | Doctor   |
|            |                                      |              | PROF              | Prof.  | Professor  |
|            |                                      |              | -                 | Mr./Ms.  | Mr./Ms.  |
|            |                                      |              | JA                | Japanese   | Japanese   |
| _          | Language                             | GA TAN       | EN                | English  | English (default)  |
| 5          | Type                                 | GA_LAN       | KO<br>ZH-CN       | Korean<br>Simplified Chinese   | Korean<br>Simplified Chinese   |
|            | VF"                                  |              | ZH-TW             | Traditional Chinese  | Traditional Chinese  |
|            |                                      |              | ECO               | Economy  | Economy  |
|            |                                      |              | STD               | Standard   | Standard   |
| 6*         | Room                                 | GA BOO       | MOD               | Moderate   | Moderate   |
| 6"         | Grade Code                           | GA_RGC       | SPR               | Superior   | Superior   |
|            |                                      |              | DLX               | Deluxe   | Deluxe   |
|            |                                      |              | SUT               | Suite  | Suite  |
|            |                                      |              | A                 | Gold   | Gold   |
| <b>-</b> - | Review                               | CA DEV       | В                 | Silver   | Silver   |
| 7*         | Type                                 | GA_REV       | D                 | Bronze<br>NetPeted   | Bronze<br>Not Botod  |
|            |                                      |              | Z                 | NotRated<br>NotRated   | Not Rated Not Rated  |
|            |                                      |              | 00                | Hokkaido (Sapporo / Chitose)   | Hokkaido (Sapporo / Chitose)   |
|            |                                      |              | 01                | Hokkaido (Other areas)   | Hokkaido (Other areas)   |
|            |                                      |              | 10                | Tohoku   | Tohoku   |
|            |                                      |              | 20                | Tokyo (TokyoStation / Kanda / Kudan)                                     | Tokyo (TokyoStation / Kanda / Kudan)   |
|            |                                      |              | 21                | Tokyo (Ueno / Asakusa)   | Tokyo (Ueno / Asakusa)   |
|            |                                      |              | 22                | Tokyo (Shinjuku / Yotsuya)   | Tokyo (Shinjuku / Yotsuya)   |
|            |                                      |              | 23                | Tokyo (Shibuya / Ebisu)  | Tokyo (Shibuya / Ebisu)  |
|            |                                      |              | 24                | Tokyo (Ikebukuro)  | Tokyo (Ikebukuro)  |
|            |                                      |              | 25<br>26          | Tokyo (Shinagawa / Odaiba / Haneda) Tokyo (Shinbashi / Ginza / Shiodome) | Tokyo (Shinagawa / Odaiba / Haneda) Tokyo (Shinbashi / Ginza / Shiodome)                           |
| 8*         | Area Code                            | GA_ARC       | 27                | Tokyo (Roppongi / Akasaka)   | Tokyo (Roppongi / Akasaka)   |
|            |                                      |              | 30                | Kanagawa (Yokohama / Odawara)  | Kanagawa (Yokohama / Odawara)  |
|            |                                      |              | 31                | Fuji / Hakone / Atami  | Fuji / Hakone / Atami  |
|            |                                      |              | 40                | Chiba (Narita / Makuhari / Maihama)                                      | Chiba (Narita / Makuhari / Maihama)  |
|            |                                      |              | 41                | Kanto (Other areas)  | Kanto (Other areas)  |
|            |                                      |              | 50                | Nagoya / Gifu  | Nagoya / Gifu  |
|            |                                      |              | 51                | Kanazawa / Takayama / Gero   | Kanazawa / Takayama / Gero   |
| ì          |                                      |              | 52                | Chubu / Hokuriku (Other areas)   | Chubu / Hokuriku (Other areas)   |
| il         |                                      |              | 60                | Kyoto  | Kyoto  |
|            |                                      |              | 61                | Osaka  | Osaka  |

|    | <u> </u>            |          | 60           | V-L-                             | Kobe                                  |
|----|---------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|    |                     |          | 62<br>63     | Kobe Kinki (Other areas)         | Kinki (Other areas)                   |
|    |                     |          | 70           | Hiroshima / Miyajima             | Hiroshima / Miyajima                  |
|    |                     |          | 71           | Chugoku / Shikoku (Other areas)  | Chugoku / Shikoku (Other areas)       |
|    |                     |          | 80           | Fukuoka                          | Fukuoka                               |
|    |                     |          | 81           | Kyushu (Other areas)             | Kyushu (Other areas)                  |
|    |                     |          | 90           | Okinawa                          | Okinawa                               |
|    |                     |          | SGL          | Single Room                      | Single Room                           |
|    |                     |          | SDB          | SemiDuble Room                   | SemiDouble Room                       |
|    |                     |          | TWN          | Twin Room                        | Twin Room                             |
|    |                     |          | DBL          | Double Room                      | Double Room                           |
|    |                     |          | TPL          | Triple Room                      | Triple Room                           |
| 9  | Room Type           | GA RTC   | QUD          | Quad Room                        | Quad Room                             |
| 9  | Code                | GA_ILIC  | SIT          | Suite Room                       | Suite Room                            |
|    |                     |          | JPN          | Japanese styles Room             | Japanese style rooms                  |
|    |                     |          | JWS          | Japanese and Western styles Room | Japanese and Western style rooms      |
|    |                     |          | DSR          | Stateroom                        | StateRoom                             |
|    |                     |          | MSN          | Maisonette Room                  | Maisonette Room                       |
|    |                     |          | HTL          | Hotel                            | Hotel                                 |
|    |                     |          |              |                                  | Meal(Breakfast)                       |
| 10 | Event               | CA EXT   | BRF          | Meal(Breakfast)                  |                                       |
| 10 | Category            | GA_EVT   | LNC          | Meal(Lunch)                      | Meal(Lunch)                           |
|    |                     |          | DNR          | Meal(Dinner)                     | Meal(Dinner)                          |
|    |                     | -        | OTH          | Other                            | Other                                 |
|    |                     |          | OD           | One Day Tour                     | One Day Tour                          |
|    | DI                  | Q.4. PF  | ON           | Over Night Tour                  | Over Night Tour                       |
| 11 | Plan Type           | GA_PDT   | PD           | Package & Deals Tour             | Package & Deals Tour                  |
|    |                     |          | TF           | Transfer                         | Transfer                              |
|    |                     |          | PA           | Private Arrangement              | Private Arrangement                   |
|    |                     |          | PRICE        | Price                            | Price (default)                       |
|    |                     |          | AREA         | Area                             | Area                                  |
| 12 | Sort Type           | CA CTUI  | RECOMEN<br>D | Recommend                        | Recommend                             |
| 14 | (Hotel)             | GA_STH   | GRADE        | Grade                            | Grade                                 |
|    |                     |          | NAME         | Hotel Name                       | Hotel Name                            |
|    |                     |          | RATEPLAN     | Rate Plan Name                   | Rate Plan Name                        |
|    |                     |          | PRICEGRP     | Price (Group by Hotel)           | Price (Group by Hotel)                |
|    |                     |          | PRICE        | Price                            | Price (default)                       |
| 13 | Sort Type<br>(Tour) | GA_STT   | RECOMEN<br>D | Recommend                        | Recommend                             |
|    | (2000)              |          | NAME         | Name                             | Name                                  |
|    |                     |          | ASC          | Ascending order                  | Ascending order (default)             |
| 14 | Sort Order          | GA_SRO   | DESC         | Descending order                 | Descending order                      |
|    |                     |          | OK           | Accepted immediately             | Accepted immediately                  |
|    | Avail               | GA_ASH   | OKRQ         | Accepted immediately or Request  | Accepted immediately or Request       |
| 15 | Status              |          |              | Theoepica immediately of Hequest | (default)                             |
|    | (Hotel)             |          | ALL          | Search All                       | Search All                            |
|    | Avail               |          | OK           | In Stock                         | In Stock Only (default)               |
| 16 | Status              | GA_AST   | OKRQ         | In stock and No Stock            | In stock and No Stock                 |
| -0 | (Tour)              |          | Jiiikk       | III SOOM WHA IN SOOM             | III Stook alla 110 Stock              |
|    |                     | a        | R            | Ryokan                           | Ryokan                                |
| 17 | Hotel Type          | GA_HOT   | H            | Hotel                            | Hotel                                 |
|    | Sales Unit          | <b>1</b> | NGT          | Unit Number of nights            | Unit Number of nights                 |
| 18 | Type                | GA_SUT   | NUM          | Unit of quantity                 | Unit of quantity                      |
|    | -7 PC               |          | A            | Children A                       | Children A                            |
|    | Child Rate          |          | В            | Children B                       | Children B                            |
| 19 | Code                | GA_CHI   | C            | Children C                       | Children C                            |
|    |                     |          | D            | Children D                       | Children D                            |
|    |                     | +        | STRAIGHT     | Straight                         | Consecutive-stay Discount             |
|    | Discount            |          | EARLY        | Early                            | Early Bird Discount                   |
| 20 |                     | GA_DIS   | LAST         | Last Minutes                     |                                       |
|    | Type                |          | PACKAGE      | Package                          | Last Minute Discount Package Discount |
|    |                     |          | BFR          |                                  |                                       |
| 01 | Payment             | CA DAY   |              | Beforehand                       | Beforehand Payment                    |
| 21 | Type                | GA_PAY   | AFT          | After                            | After Payment                         |
|    |                     | -        | INN          | Internal                         | Internal Payment                      |
|    | (D) 3.4 3           |          | DNR          | Dinner Dinner                    | Dinner Dinner/Dunal-fact              |
| 22 | Tour Meal           | GA_TMP   | DBF          | Dinner/Breakfast                 | Dinner/Breakfast                      |
|    | Plan Type           |          | LNC          | Lunch                            | Lunch                                 |
|    | m .                 |          | BRF          | Breakfast                        | Breakfast                             |
| 23 | Transfer            | GA_TRT   | AIR-CTY      | Airport to City                  | Airport to City                       |
|    | Туре                |          | CTY-AIR      | City to Airport                  | City to Airport                       |
| _  | Airport             |          | NRT          | Narita Airport                   | Narita Airport                        |
| 24 | Code                | GA_AIR   | HND          | Haneda Airport                   | Haneda Airport                        |
|    |                     | i .      | KIX          | Kansai Airport                   | Kansai Airport                        |

|     | I                     | I         | ITM                 | Itami Aimont  | Itami Aimont   |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|---|--|
|     |                       |           | NGO                 | Itami Airport Centrair Airport  | Itami Airport Centrair Airport   |
|     |                       |           | OKA                 | Naha Airport  | Naha Airport   |
|     | Transfer              |           | TRT                 | Tourist Class   | Tourist Class  |
| 25  | Class                 | GA_TRC    | FST                 | First Class   | First Class  |
|     | Class                 |           |                     |   |  |
|     |                       |           | 1                   | Personnel Classification  | Personnel Classification   |
| 26  | Rate Type             | GA_RAT    | 2                   | Flat  | Flat   |
|     |                       |           | 3                   | Age Range   | Age Range  |
|     |                       |           | PAX                 | PAX Unit  | Set options for each PAX separately  |
| 27  | Pax Input<br>Unit     | GA_PIU    | NUMBER              | Number Unit   | Select the number of units with the upper limit as each PAX, among the options |
|     |                       |           | TOURS               | Tour Unit   | Specify by Tour unit   |
|     |                       |           | LIST                | List  | List of options(1 category only)   |
|     |                       |           | LIST_VAL            | List and Value  | List of combination of 1 or 2 category value(s) and 1 input field.             |
|     |                       | G 4 T3 TM | VALUE               | Value   | Input field(1 input field only)  |
| 28  | Input Type            | GA_INT    | LIST_VAL_F<br>ORMAT | List and Value (Special)  | Category and input field (Special Type)  |
|     |                       |           | VALUE_FO<br>RMAT    | Value (Special)   | Input field (Special Type)   |
|     |                       |           | ONE                 | Single selection  | Single Selection   |
| 29  | Selection             | GA_SLT    | MULTIPLE            | Multiple Selection  | Multiple Selection   |
|     | Type                  | 011_021   | ALL                 | All Selection   | All Selection  |
|     |                       |           | OK                  | Reservation Available   | Reservation Available  |
| 30  | Hotel<br>Availability | GA_HAS    | RK                  | Request Available   | Request Reservation Available (No stock)                                       |
|     | Status                |           | UC                  | No Availability   | No stock, or request failed  |
|     |                       |           | OK                  | Reservation Success   | Reservation succeeded  |
|     | Hotel                 | GA_HRS    | RQ                  | Request Success   | Request succeeded  |
| 31  | Reservation<br>Status |           | UC                  | No Success  | Stock reservation or request reservation succeeded.                            |
|     | Hotel                 |           | OK                  | Modify Success  | Modification succeeded   |
| 32  | Modify                | GA_HMS    | RQ                  | Request Success   | Request succeeded  |
| -02 | Status                | GII_IIIID | UC                  | No Success  | Modification failed.   |
|     | Tour                  |           | OK                  | Reservation Available   | Reservation Available  |
| 33  | Availability          | GA_TAS    |                     |   |  |
|     | Status                |           | UC                  | No Availability   | No stock   |
| 34  | Tour<br>Reservation   | GA TRS    | OK                  | Reservation Success   | Reservation succeeded  |
|     | Status                | _         | UC                  | No Success  | Reservation failed.  |
|     | Tour                  |           | OK                  | Modify Success  | Modification succeeded   |
| 35  | Modify<br>Status      | GA_TMS    | UC                  | No Success  | Modification failed.   |
|     | Hotel                 |           | XL                  | Cancel Success  | Cancel succeeded   |
| 36  | Cancel<br>Status      | GA_HCS    | UC                  | Cancel Failure  | Cancel failed  |
|     |                       |           | RQ                  | Request Success   | Request being processed  |
| 0.5 | Reservation           | GA DOM    | OK                  | Reservation Success   | Reserved   |
| 37  | Status Type           | GA_RST    | XL                  | Cancel Success  | Canceled   |
|     |                       |           | UC                  | No Success  | Operation not possible   |
| 20  | Rate Plan             | CA DDT    | 1                   | Hotel   | Hotel  |
| 38  | Type                  | GA_RPT    | 2                   | Hotel(HR)   | Hotel(HR)  |
|     |                       |           | 1                   | Contract Rate   | Contract Rate  |
|     | Contract              |           |                     |   |  |
| 20  | Contract              | CA CDT    | 2                   | Contract Rate(Service Rate included)                                    | Contract Rate(Service Rate included)   |
| 39  | Contract<br>Rate Type | GA_CRT    | 3                   | Contract Rate(Service Rate included) Contract Rate(Service Rate and Tax | Contract Rate(Service Rate included) Contract Rate(Service Rate and Tax        |

<sup>\*</sup> Code values maybe added/modified/deleted to those with an asterisk (\*) beside the No. The latest code values are provided within the category value corresponding with the master files (Other Master file).

# 12. Error Code List

Error Type 001: System Error

002: Authentication Error 003: XML Schema Error 004: Application Error

| Error Type | Error Code | Short Text  |  |  |
|------------|------------|---|--|--|
| 001        | GACE001    | System Error. Unexpected Error occurred.  |  |  |
| 001        | GACE002    | System Error. Database Connection Error occurred.   |  |  |
| 001        | GACE003    | System Error. Database Connection Error while processing Authentication.                                    |  |  |
| 001        | GACE004    | System Error. File Access Error while processing Authentication.  |  |  |
| 001        | GACE005    | System Error. Unexpected Database System Error while processing Authentication.                             |  |  |
| 001        | GACE006    | System Error. Unexpected Error while processing Authentication.   |  |  |
| 001        | GACE007    | System Error. The system Failed to connect the XML Application System.                                      |  |  |
| 001        | GACZ003    | Data Error. Your account is not set up properly.  |  |  |
| 001        | GACZ004    | Data Error. Your account is not set up properly.  |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE008    | Internal Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Unknown XML Root              |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE009    | Validation Failed   |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE010    | Internal Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: XML Execute Error             |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE011    | Internal Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: XML Parse Error               |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE012    | Internal Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Reply Xml Error               |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE013    | Your request data is invalid. Please suspend your request.  |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE014    | Failed to process your request. Please resend your request.   |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE015    | Your data is invalid. Please confirm and send the revised data.   |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE016    | System busy.  |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE017    | System is busy. Please try again.   |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE018    | Internal Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: DBM System in trouble.        |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE019    | Internal Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: BS Genesis System in trouble. |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE020    | Critical Error  |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE021    | PAX Info mismatched.  |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE022    | Please set PAX NAME.  |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE023    | Record Not Found.   |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE024    | Internal Error. Please contact your system administrator.   |  |  |
| 001        | FZZE025    | Internal Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Authority Error.              |  |  |

|   | Error Type | Error Code | Short Text                                     |  |
|---|------------|------------|--|--|
| Ī | 002        | GACS001    | Authentication Error.                          |  |
|   | 002        | GACS002    | Authentication Error. Your ID has been locked. |  |

| Error Type | Error Code | Short Text  |
|------------|------------|---|
| 003        | GACZ005    | Your XML Request is invalid.  |
| 003        | GACZ023    | IO Error.   |
| 003        | GACZ024    | XML Data is invalid.  |
| 003        | GACZ099    | This website is currently undergoing maintenance. *Details of maintenance vary. |

| Error Type | Error Code | Short Text  |
|------------|------------|---|
| 004        | GACE008    | Database is exclusively processed. Please try again.  |
| 004        | GACE009    | Data error occurred in JTB GMT system.  |
| 004        | GACZ001    | Invalid check-in date   |
| 004        | GACZ002    | Invalid check-out date  |
| 004        | GACZ006    | MealPlanCode not found.   |
| 004        | GACZ007    | RoomTypeCode not found.   |
| 004        | GACZ008    | AreaID not found.   |
| 004        | GACZ009    | You must set either "AND" or "OR" to search for multiple Room Types.  |
| 004        | GACZ010    | Maximum number of rooms per reservation must be less than 10.   |
| 004        | GACZ011    | Each RoomType should be different to search for two or more Room Types.   |
| 004        | GACZ012    | Check-in date should be earlier than Check-out date.  |
| 004        | GACZ013    | Maximum length of stay must be less than 15 nights.   |
| 004        | GACZ014    | Must select 1 Main Guest (Representative) per reservation.  |
| 004        | GACZ015    | Assigned Guest not found in Database.   |
| 004        | GACZ016    | You cannot make reservation for multiple room types at once.  |
| 004        | GACZ017    | Reservation number not found.   |
| 004        | GACZ018    | Unable to modify/cancel due to unmatched reservation data.  |
| 004        | GACZ019    | Reservation data was already cancelled or unable to confirm.  |
| 004        | GACZ020    | Unable to make reservation/modify/cancel after Check-in date.   |
| 004        | GACZ021    | Please assign a room to each guest  |
| 004        | GACZ021    | Please specify either Hotel Code or Hotel Ref.  |
| 004        | FZZR100    | No Available Inventory.   |
| 004        | FZZR101    | Request failed. Your request has already passed cut off date.   |
| 004        | FZZR102    | No Available Inventory.   |
| 004        | FZZR103    | Tariff is not available (Inventory or Price not set)  |
| 004        | FZZR104    | Tariff is not available (Invalid Date)  |
| 004        | FZZR105    | The Supplier is in Close Period because of following reason. :{0}   |
| 004        | FZZR106    | Unable to confirm (stop sell) by JTB.   |
| 004        | FZZR107    | Unable to confirm (black out)   |
| 004        | FZZR108    | Request failed. Your request has already passed cut off date.   |
| 004        | FZZR109    | Unable to check-in on the specified day.  |
| 004        | FZZR110    | Your request is shorter than the minimum stay.  |
| 004        | FZZR111    | Request failed. Your request has already passed cut off date.   |
| 004        | FZZR113    | Your request failed. The inventory is not available.  |
| 004        | FZZR116    | There is a possibility of double transmission.  |
| 004        | FZZR117    | This service has already been closed.   |
| 004        | FZZR121    | Unable to confirm (close period from supplier)  |
| 004        | FZZR122    | Unable to confirm because of following reason.[Inventory Code(Service Date)]  |
| 004        | FZZR123    | Past the previous day of Service date({0}).   |
| 004        | FZZR124    | Past the previous day of Check-in date( {0} ).  |
| 004        | FZZR125    | This Hotel Tariff has already been closed.  |
| 004        | FZZR240    | System Error: System Date could not be gotten.  |
| 004        | FZZRC01    | The Reference No. is changed by other transaction. Please try again.  |
| 004        | FZZRC02    | Database Update Error occurred. It is possible that your data has been unexpectedly updated. Please check it and try your operation again properly. |
| 004        | FZZRC03    | Please set search period no longer than {0}.  |
| 004        | FZZRC08    | Specified Room Type {0} is not set for this tariff code.  |
| 004        | FZZRC10    | Specified Tariff Code (i.e. Rate Plan ID) was {0}. Number of digit for Tariff Code must be more than 3.   |
| 004        | FZZRC12    | A Difference in time you specified could not be found.  |
| 004        | FZZRC14    | The number of PAX must be equal to {1} in Room# {0}.(Except infant (INF))   |

| Error Type | Error Code |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| 004        | FZZRC15    | The number of PAX must be less than {1} in Room# {0}.(Except infant (INF))   |
| 004        | FZZRC16    | Check In date must be earlier than Check Out date.   |
| 004        | FZZRC18    | Price mismatch occurred.   |
| 004        | FZZRC19    | Price Validation failed. Price applied does not match the expectation.   |
| 004        | FZZRC20    | Specified Currency Code is invalid.  |
| 004        | FZZRC21    | The number of PAX(Except Child Reduction) must be equal to {1} and the number of PAX(Child Reduction) must be equal to {2} in Room# {0}.(Except infant (INF))                  |
| 004        | FZZRC22    | The number of PAX(Except Child Reduction) must be greater than 1 less than {1} and the number of PAX(Child Reduction) must be less than {2} in Room# {0}.(Except infant (INF)) |
| 004        | FZZRC41    | Specified GMT Reservation Number could not be found.   |
| 004        | FZZRC46    | Tariff Code (i.e. Rate Plan ID) cannot be changed on Modify Reservation operation.   |
| 004        | FZZRC50    | Room# {0} is not allowed to be used again. It has been once cancelled.   |
| 004        | FZZRC51    | You can choose 2 room types at most, in addition to SGL, TWN, TPL.   |
| 004        | FZZRC52    | Room Type you specified ({0}) could not be found.  |
| 004        | FZZRC56    | Your reservation request has been confirmed with spot inventory. In this case, you cannot modify room type.  |
| 004        | FZZRC57    | Room Type could not be changed to {0} because it was not associated with this tariff code when this reservation was made.  |
| 004        | FZZRC60    | Please specify either Tariff Code (i.e. Rate Plan ID) or City Code.  |
| 004        | FZZRC63    | The specified reservation had been cancelled already.  |
| 004        | FZZRC65    | PAX information does not match for PAX# {0} for {1}.   |
| 004        | FZZRC68    | A set of Reference#, Reference#1, #2, and #3 in your request already exists.   |
| 004        | FZZRC69    | No Available Inventory.  |
| 004        | FZZRC72    | Room Type {0} is unavailable or no price registrations.  |
| 004        | FZZRC73    | A reservation data based on information you provided, including GMT Reservation Number, could not be found.  |
| 004        | FZZRC74    | Number of reservations is exceeding system capability.   |
| 004        | FZZRC77    | Total price {0} is too much for system to process.   |
| 004        | FZZRC78    | Room Type {0} is unavailable in this tariff code (i.e. rate plan).   |
| 004        | FZZRC80    | Seasonality for cancellation policy is missing.  |
| 004        | FZZRC83    | Reference# could not be found.   |
| 004        | FZZRC85    | Tariff Code (i.e. Rate Plan ID) is not found.  |
| 004        | FZZRC86    | Specified Check In Date can not be found.  |
| 004        | FZZRC87    | Required information (either Inventory, Price or Cancel Policy) is missing or the tariff (i.e. rate plan) is invalid.  |
| 004        | FZZRC89    | Please specify Main PAX only for 1 PAX.  |
| 004        | FZZRC90    | The service is currently suspended.  |
| 004        | FZZRC92    | Room Type change failed for Service Date {0}, Room Type {1} due to insufficient inventory for the Room Type you expected to change.  |
| 004        | FZZRC94    | Service date does not match.   |
| 004        | FZZRCA3    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Invoicing Group is invalid for this reservation.   |
| 004        | FZZRCA4    | Your request failed because it has been closed.  |
| 004        | FZZRCA5    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Cannot proceed this process, because relative Supplier Service is not found.                         |
| 004        | FZZRCA6    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Fiscal Year for the service date could not be found.   |
| 004        | FZZRCA7    | This Agent has no authority to execute the request for Fiscal Year {0}.  |
| 004        | FZZRCA8    | Hotel inventory could not be found for requested room type change.   |
| 004        | FZZRCB0    | Your request failed. The inventory is not available.   |
| 004        | FZZRCB1    | The change is not accepted because it differs from the registered service date on the specified service date.  |

| Error Type | Error Code | Short Text  |
|------------|------------|---|
| 004        | FZZRCB2    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: There are no price information for the tour code.                               |
| 004        | FZZRCB3    | Reservation data could not be found.  |
| 004        | FZZRCB4    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Inventory Group data could not be found.  |
| 004        | FZZRCB5    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Hotel Inventory Cancel process failed while processing Inventory Group.         |
| 004        | FZZRCB7    | Please set age.   |
| 004        | FZZRCC0    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Inventory Status is invalid.  |
| 004        | FZZRCC1    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Price information in reservation data could not be found.                       |
| 004        | FZZRE00    | System is busy. Please try again.   |
| 004        | FZZRE01    | System Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Request could not be executed.  |
| 004        | FZZRE04    | Error occurred while creating reply XML message.  |
| 004        | FZZRE05    | Modify Reservation failed.  |
| 004        | FZZRE06    | Modify Reservation failed.  |
| 004        | FZZRE07    | Modify Reservation operation failed while changing.(Room Type cannot be changed.)   |
| 004        | FZZRF00    | System Error. System could not process the service requested. Please try again later. If the problem continues, please contact your system administrator. |
| 004        | FZZRF01    | System error occurred due to unknown reason.  |
| 004        | FZZRF03    | System Error: Global Temporary Tablespace could not be created.   |
| 004        | FZZRF04    | System Error: Data could not be migrated into Global Temporary Tablespace.  |
| 004        | FZZRF05    | System Error: Data deletion from Global Temporary Tablespace failed.  |
| 004        | FZZRF06    | System Error while migrating reservation data from Global Temporary Tablespace to transaction tables.   |
| 004        | FZZRF09    | System Error: GMT Reservation Number could not be assigned.   |
| 004        | FZZRF22    | System Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: A XML parse error occurred: A tag [{0}] contains invalid value [{1}].         |
| 004        | FZZRF25    | XML Error: PAX# {0} was duplicated.   |
| 004        | FZZRF26    | XML Error: Room# {0} was duplicated.  |
| 004        | FZZRF27    | PAX# [{0}] is not registered.   |
| 004        | FZZRF28    | XML Error: PAX#[{0}] is not registered.   |
| 004        | FZZRF29    | XML Error: The AgeType of PAX#[{0}] is different from PAX information already registered.   |
| 004        | FZZRF31    | A mandatory XML Element [{0}] is not existed.   |
| 004        | FZZRF32    | XML Error. NULL cannot be specified for the element {0}.  |
| 004        | FZZRF33    | XML Error: Value {0} must be integer.   |
| 004        | FZZRF34    | XML Error: Value {0} must be 0 or more and be integer.  |
| 004        | FZZRF35    | XML Error: {0} must be 1 or more and be integer.  |
| 004        | FZZRF36    | XML Error: {0} must be {1} or more.   |
| 004        | FZZRF37    | XML Request Data is invalid. {0} must be greater than {1}.  |
| 004        | FZZRF42    | A XML parse error occurred: [{0}]   |
| 004        | FZZRF43    | Date format is invalid.   |
| 004        | FZZRF46    | XML Parse Error: {0}  |
| 004        | FZZRF50    | Unexpected Error is occured.[{0}]   |
| 004        | FZZRF51    | XML Error: Initialization failed.   |
| 004        | FZZRF52    | XML Error while creating reply XML message.   |
| 004        | FZZRF61    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Price for this tour code could not be found.                                    |
| 004        | FZZRF62    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Price to be applied could not be found though daily inventory was found.        |

| Error Type | Error Code | Short Text   |  |  |
|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| 004        | FZZRF67    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Inventory Status is invalid: It is neither OK, RQ, AK nor XL.  |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRF68    | Cancellation Policy Information to be applied could not be found.  |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRF71    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Information for this tour code could not be found.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRF72    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Tour Brand and Agent Type could not be determined based on information from requester system.                                |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRF74    | Meal Code {0} could not be found.  |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRF75    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Data for Room Type {0} could not be found.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRF76    | Specified Agent ID could not be found.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRF83    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: Tariff Tour Brand could not be determined based on information from requester system.  |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRF47    | XML Error: Reference#[{0}] could not be found from PNR information already registered.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRF48    | XML Error: Tour No[{0}] is different from PNR information already registered.  |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRF49    | XML Error: Quotation No[{0}] is different from PNR information already registered.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZR126    | The last change request has not arranged yet. It is forbidden to modify unarranged reservations.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRCD0    | Check In Date is invalid.  |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRCD1    | No change on the tariff code (i.e. Rate Plan ID) requested.  |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRCD2    | The tariff code (i.e. Rate Plan ID) cannot be changed.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRCD3    | The Room Type {0} is unavailable in modified tariff.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRCD4    | Price is not available for the room type {0}.  |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRCD5    | Cancel policy of the tariff requested was not found.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRCD6    | Price of the tariff requested was not found.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRF84    | Inventory information is not found on the service date. Please change tour code or service date.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZRCA9    | Fiscal Year for the service date could not be found. Please set "Date To" prior to December 31.  |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ010    | System Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: The system encountered an unexpected condition. It may be a bug or significant data issue. Please investigate source code. |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ020    | {0} is not a valid date/time.  |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ030    | {0} must be less than {1}  |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ040    | {0} you have set ({1}) does not exist in master.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ050    | The code ({0}) already exists.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ060    | Please set search criteria as detail as possible for better performance.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ110    | City Code {0} is not in City Master.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ130    | Either City Code or City Name must be set to search.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ140    | Please set City Code before inquiring {0}.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ150    | {0} is required to calculate date.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ180    | The {0} ({1}) is already used.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ190    | The code ({0}) is not in Tariff Master.  |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ200    | You have to specify at least 3 letters on City Code or Name to search.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ210    | {0} is not in the range 0 through 999.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ230    | {0} must be set in Fiscal Year.  |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ240    | Cancel Policy Code you are editing has been associated with Tour Brand or/and GMT Unit Code. Therefore, you cannot set Rate/Amount to *AMOUNT.   |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ250    | Unable to create because the code ({0}) does not exist.  |  |  |
| 004        | FZZZ260    | Data Error. Contact your system administrator with the following message: The Code ({0}) is not in Inventory Master.   |  |  |

| 004         FZZZ2'           004         FZZZ2'           004         FZZZ2'           004         FZZZ3'           004         FZZZ3'           004         FZZZ3'           004         FZZZ3'           004         FZZZ4'           004         FZZZ4'           004         FZZZ4'           004         FZZZ4'           004         FZZZ5'           004         FZZZ6'           004         FZZRG'           004         FZZRG' </th <th>Range between {0} and {1} must be no greater than {2}{3}.  {0} {0} is required if {1} is entered.  Delease input either {0}.  Please input all {0}.  Please input at least {1} or more lines.  The room number ({0}) is set up beyond the capacity.  O {0} cannot be entered {1} or more.  O {0} must be less equal {1}  This item is out of use now. ({0})</th> | Range between {0} and {1} must be no greater than {2}{3}.  {0} {0} is required if {1} is entered.  Delease input either {0}.  Please input all {0}.  Please input at least {1} or more lines.  The room number ({0}) is set up beyond the capacity.  O {0} cannot be entered {1} or more.  O {0} must be less equal {1}  This item is out of use now. ({0}) |
|---|---|
| 004         FZZZ2           004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZR6           004         FZZRG           004 <td>0 {0} is required if {1} is entered. 0 Please input either {0}. 0 Please input all {0}. 0 {0} Please input at least {1} or more lines. 0 The room number ({0}) is set up beyond the capacity. 0 {0} cannot be entered {1} or more. 0 {0} must be less equal {1} 0 This item is out of use now. ({0})</td>   | 0 {0} is required if {1} is entered. 0 Please input either {0}. 0 Please input all {0}. 0 {0} Please input at least {1} or more lines. 0 The room number ({0}) is set up beyond the capacity. 0 {0} cannot be entered {1} or more. 0 {0} must be less equal {1} 0 This item is out of use now. ({0})  |
| 004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZR6           004         FZZRG           004 <td>Please input either {0}.  Please input all {0}.  Please input at least {1} or more lines.  The room number ({0}) is set up beyond the capacity.  Of annot be entered {1} or more.  Of must be less equal {1}  This item is out of use now. ({0})</td>   | Please input either {0}.  Please input all {0}.  Please input at least {1} or more lines.  The room number ({0}) is set up beyond the capacity.  Of annot be entered {1} or more.  Of must be less equal {1}  This item is out of use now. ({0})  |
| 004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZR6           004         FZZRG           004 <td>Please input all {0}.  O {0} Please input at least {1} or more lines.  O The room number ({0}) is set up beyond the capacity.  O {0} cannot be entered {1} or more.  O {0} must be less equal {1}  O This item is out of use now. ({0})</td>  | Please input all {0}.  O {0} Please input at least {1} or more lines.  O The room number ({0}) is set up beyond the capacity.  O {0} cannot be entered {1} or more.  O {0} must be less equal {1}  O This item is out of use now. ({0})   |
| 004         FZZZ3:           004         FZZZ3:           004         FZZZ3:           004         FZZZ4:           004         FZZZ4:           004         FZZZ4:           004         FZZZ4:           004         FZZZ5:           004         FZZZ6:           004         FZZZ6:           004         FZZR6:           004         FZZRG:           004         FZZRG: </td <td>\( \{0\}\) Please input at least \( \{1\}\) or more lines. \( 0 \) The room number (\{0\}) is set up beyond the capacity. \( 0 \) (\{0\}\) cannot be entered \( \{1\}\) or more. \( 0 \) (\{0\}\) must be less equal \( \{1\}\) This item is out of use now. (\{0\}\)</td>   | \( \{0\}\) Please input at least \( \{1\}\) or more lines. \( 0 \) The room number (\{0\}) is set up beyond the capacity. \( 0 \) (\{0\}\) cannot be entered \( \{1\}\) or more. \( 0 \) (\{0\}\) must be less equal \( \{1\}\) This item is out of use now. (\{0\}\)   |
| 004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZR6           004         FZZRG           004 <td>The room number ({0}) is set up beyond the capacity.  O {0} cannot be entered {1} or more.  O {0} must be less equal {1}  This item is out of use now. ({0})</td>   | The room number ({0}) is set up beyond the capacity.  O {0} cannot be entered {1} or more.  O {0} must be less equal {1}  This item is out of use now. ({0})  |
| 004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZR6           004         FZZRG           004 <td>0 {0} cannot be entered {1} or more. 0 {0} must be less equal {1} 0 This item is out of use now. ({0})</td>   | 0 {0} cannot be entered {1} or more. 0 {0} must be less equal {1} 0 This item is out of use now. ({0})  |
| 004         FZZZ3           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZR6           004         FZZRG           004 <td>0 {0} must be less equal {1} 0 This item is out of use now. ({0})</td>  | 0 {0} must be less equal {1} 0 This item is out of use now. ({0})   |
| 004         FZZZ44           004         FZZZ44           004         FZZZ44           004         FZZZ54           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZR6           004         FZZRG           004   | This item is out of use now. ({0})  |
| 004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ4           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZC6           004         FZZRG           004 <td></td>   |   |
| 004         FZZZ4*           004         FZZZ4*           004         FZZZ5*           004         FZZZ6*           004         FZZZ6*           004         FZZRG*           004         FZZRG* </td <td>Cannot inherit {0} data from specified {0} since there are no data available.</td>   | Cannot inherit {0} data from specified {0} since there are no data available.   |
| 004         FZZZ44           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZ25           004         FZZ26           004         FZZ26           004         FZZRG           004 <td></td>  |   |
| 004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZR6           004         FZZRG           004 <td>0 {0} can not be changed, because {1} is used in reservation.</td>  | 0 {0} can not be changed, because {1} is used in reservation.   |
| 004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZR6           004         FZZRG           004 <td>0 {0} can not be deleted, because {1} is used in reservation.</td>  | 0 {0} can not be deleted, because {1} is used in reservation.   |
| 004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZR6           004         FZZRG           004 <td></td>   |   |
| 004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZRG           004 <td>0 {0} is required.</td>   | 0 {0} is required.  |
| 004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZRG           004 <td>0 {0} must be less than {1}</td>  | 0 {0} must be less than {1}   |
| 004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZR6           004         FZZRG           004 <td></td>   |   |
| 004         FZZZ50           004         FZZZ50           004         FZZZ50           004         FZZZ60           004         FZZZ60           004         FZZZ60           004         FZZZ60           004         FZZRG0           004         FZZRG0 </td <td></td>  |   |
| 004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZRG   |   |
| 004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZRG   |   |
| 004         FZZZ5           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZRG   |   |
| 004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZRG   |   |
| 004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZZ6           004         FZZRG   |   |
| 004         FZZZ6:           004         FZZRG:   |   |
| 004         FZZZG           004         FZZRG   |   |
| 004         FZZRG   |   |
| 004         FZZRG   | <u> </u>  |
| 004         FZZRG   | You cannot cancel reservations with multiple room types or room type supported in our   |
| 004         FZZRG   | old system.   |
| 004         FZZRG   | You cannot use room type supported in our old system.   |
| 004         FZZRG   | Room number should always start from 1.   |
| 004         FZZRG   | You can not at the same time reducing and increasing the room.  |
| 004         FZZRG   | Number of PNR qualifying exceeds the upper limit.   |
| 004         FZZRG   | You can not request for a reservation that has been confirmed.  |
| 004         FZZRG   |   |
| 004         FZZRG   | 9 PNRPAXID not found.   |
| 004         FZZRG           004         FZZRG           004         FZZRG           004         FZZRG           004         FZZRG           004         FZZRG   | Must have an adult in each room.  |
| 004         FZZRG           004         FZZRG           004         FZZRG           004         FZZRG           004         FZZRG   | You cannot reserve with persons less than {0} people.   |
| 004         FZZRG           004         FZZRG           004         FZZRG           004         FZZRG   | You cannot reserve with persons more than {0} people.   |
| 004 FZZRG<br>004 FZZRG  | Must be in the same room assignment at all dates.   |
| 004 FZZRG<br>004 FZZRG  | The number of PAX must be equal to {0} in Room.(Except infant (INF))  |
| 004 FZZRG   |   |
|   |   |
|   | -   |
| 004 FZZRG   |   |
| 004 FZZRG   |   |
| 004 FZZRG   | · ·   |
| 004 FZZRG   | , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| 004 FZZRG   |   |
| 004 FZZRG   | You cannot change the service date.   |
| 004 FZZRG<br>004 FZZRG  | You cannot change the service date. You cannot increase the number of nights.   |

<sup>\*</sup> More error codes may be added to the above list.

# 13. Use Cases

| Case | se Request Response              |                             |                |            |  |  |
|------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|--|--|
|      |                                  |                             | Result<br>Code | Statu      | Message Explanation  |  |
| 1-1  | GA_HotelAvailRQ                  | GA_HotelAvailRS             | Success        | OK         | Reservation is available.  |  |
|      |                                  |                             |                | RK         | No rooms are available right<br>now, but a request can be<br>generated. (Only agents with a<br>Request Contract can generate<br>requests.) |  |
|      |                                  |                             |                | UC         | Reservation is not available.  |  |
| 1-2  |                                  |                             |                | -          | Search result returns no rate plans.   |  |
| 1-3  |                                  |                             | Error          | -          | An error occurred.   |  |
| 2-1  | $GA\_HotelResRQ$                 | $GA\_HotelResRS$            | Success        | OK         | Reservation succeeded.   |  |
| 2-2  |                                  |                             |                | RQ         | No rooms are available right now, but a request can be made. Only agents with a Request Contract can generate requests.                    |  |
| 2-3  |                                  |                             |                | UC         | Reservation has failed because no effective rate plans exist.  |  |
| 2-4  |                                  |                             | Error          | -          | An error occurred.   |  |
| 3-1  | GA_HotelResModifyRQ              | GA_HotelResModifyRS         | Success        | OK         | Modification succeeded.  |  |
| 3-2  |                                  |                             |                | RQ         | No rooms are available right<br>now, but a request can be made.<br>Only agents with a Request<br>Contract can generate requests.           |  |
| 3-3  |                                  |                             |                | UC         | Modification failed  |  |
| 3-4  |                                  | 21 5 12                     | Error          | -          | An error occurred.   |  |
| 4-1  | GA_TourActivitySearchRQ          | GA_TourActivitySearchR<br>S | Success        | OK<br>-    | Reservation is available.  Search result returns no rate plans.  |  |
| 4-3  |                                  |                             | Error          | -          | An error occurred.   |  |
| 5-1  | GA_TourActivityResRQ             | GA_TourActivityResRS        | Success        | OK         | Reservation succeeded  |  |
| 5-2  |                                  |                             |                | UC         | Reservation has failed because no effective rate plans exist.  |  |
| 5-3  |                                  |                             | Error          | -          | Error has occurred.  |  |
| 6-1  | $GA\_TourActivityResModifyR$     | GA_TourActivityResModif     | Success        | OK         | Modification succeeded.  |  |
| 6-2  | Q                                | yRS                         |                | UC         | Modification failed.   |  |
| 6-3  |                                  |                             | Error          | -          | An error occurred.   |  |
| 7-1  | $GA\_CancelRQ$                   | GA_CancelRS                 | Success        | XL         | Cancellation succeeded   |  |
| 7-2  |                                  |                             | Error          | -          | An error occurred.   |  |
| 8-1  | ${ m GA\_TravelItineraryReadRQ}$ | GA_TravelItineraryRead      | Success        | OK         | Itinerary retrival succeeded.  |  |
| 8-2  |                                  | RS                          | Error          | <u> </u> - | An error occurred  |  |
| 9-1  | ${ m GA\_ReservationReadRQ}$     | GA_ReservationReadRS        | Success        | OK         | Reservation detail retrival succeeded.   |  |
| 9-2  |                                  |                             |                | -          | Search result returns no rate plans.   |  |
| 9-3  |                                  |                             | Error          | -          | An error occurred.   |  |

#### Case 1-1

When the query condition is given as in the following table:

Query condition

Keio Plaza Hotel Tokyo, Double Room or Twin Bed, Room Only, 2011/4/1-4/2

"Request" contract

Yes

Cont

PRICE, Ascending

The result will be as follows:

| Data in Database       |   |      | Room Stays   |                    |                     |        |  |
|------------------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--|
| HOTEL                  | RatePlan  | date | Room<br>Type | Number<br>Of Units | Amount After<br>Tax | Status |  |
| Keio Plaza Hotel Tokyo | Standard Twin 2-person use<br>Room Only<br>(TYOHKPT00STD1TWN)   | 4/1  | Twin         | 999                | 20,700.00YEN        | OK     |  |
|                        | Standard Double 2-person<br>use Room Only<br>(TYOHKPT00STD1DBL) | 4/1  | Double       | 999                | 22,770.00YEN        | OK     |  |

#### Case 1-2

When the query condition is given as in the following table:

Query condition

Tokyo (Shinjuku / Yotsuya), Double Room or Twin Bed, Room Only, 2011/4/1-4/2

"Request" contract

Yes

Sort

PRICE, Ascending

The result will be as follows: No rooms are available right now, but a request is received. / Account is closed.

| Data in Database       |   |      | Room Stays |          |              |        |  |
|------------------------|---|------|------------|----------|--------------|--------|--|
| HOTEL                  | RatePlan  | date | RoomT      | Number   | Amount After | Status |  |
|                        |   |      | ype        | Of Units | Tax          |        |  |
| Keio Plaza Hotel Tokyo | Standard Twin 2-person use<br>Room Only<br>(TYOHKPT00STD1TWN)   | 4/1  | Twin       | 0        | 20,700.00YEN | RK     |  |
|                        | Standard Double 2-person<br>use Room Only<br>(TYOHKPT00STD1DBL) | 4/1  | Double     | 999      | 22,770.00YEN | RK     |  |

#### Case 1-3

When the query condition is given as in the following table:

#### Query condition

Superior Grade Hotel, Double Room or Twin Bed, Room Only, 2011/4/1-4/2

"Request" contract

No

Sort

PRICE, Ascending

The result will be as follows: Discontinued (Blacked out) / Closed.

| Data in Database       |   |      | Room Stays |          |              |        |  |
|------------------------|---|------|------------|----------|--------------|--------|--|
| HOTEL                  | RatePlan  | date | RoomT      | Number   | Amount After | Status |  |
|                        |   |      | ype        | Of Units | Tax          |        |  |
| Keio Plaza Hotel Tokyo | Standard Twin 2-person use<br>Room Only<br>(TYOHKPT00STD1TWN)   | 4/1  | Twin       | 999      | 20,700.00YEN | UC     |  |
| Keio Plaza Hotel Tokyo | Standard Double 2-person<br>use Room Only<br>(TYOHKPT00STD1DBL) | 4/1  | Double     | 999      | 22,770.00YEN | UC     |  |

### Case 1-4

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Query condition  |
|--|
| Keio Plaza Hotel, Double Room or Twin Bed, Room Only, 2011/4/1-4/2 |
| "Request" contract   |
| Yes  |
| Sort   |
| PRICE, Ascending   |

The result will be as follows: No search results are returned.

| Data in Database |          | Room Stays     |                    |                     |        |
|------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| HOTEL            | RatePlan | date RoomT ype | Number<br>Of Units | Amount After<br>Tax | Status |
| -                | -        |                | -                  | -                   | -      |

### <u>Case 1-5</u>

When the query condition is the following table:

| Query condition  |  |
|--|--|
| Keio Plaza Hotel, Tokyo (Shinjuku / Yotsuya), Double Room or Twin Bed, Room Only, 2011/4/2-4/1 |  |
| Sort   |  |
| PRICE, Ascending   |  |

The result will be as follows:

Check-in date should be earlier than Check-out date.

### Case 2-1

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

|                   |               | •                      |     |  |  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--|--|
| Reservation Reque | est           |                        |     |  |  |
| PassiveIndicator  | False         |                        |     |  |  |
| PNR               | -             |                        |     |  |  |
| ResID_Value       | AGT00134      | AGT00134               |     |  |  |
| RatePlan          | TYOHKPT00STD  | TYOHKPT00STD1DBL       |     |  |  |
| TimeSpan          | 2013/4/1-4/2  | 2013/4/1-4/2           |     |  |  |
| RoomStay          | DBL           | Mr GivenName1 Surname1 | ADL |  |  |
|                   |               | Ms GivenName2 Surname2 | ADL |  |  |
| Option            | TYOHKPT000000 | 001                    |     |  |  |

The result will be as follows: Reservation succeeded.

| Reservation Respon | nse   |        |   |                        |  |
|--------------------|---|--------|---|------------------------|--|
| PassiveIndicator   | False   | False  |   |                        |  |
| UniqueID           | K2BDJY0001  |        |   |                        |  |
| PNR                | K2BDJY  | K2BDJY |   |                        |  |
| RatePlan           | TYOHKPT00STD1DBL "Standard Double 2-person use Room Only"                   |        |   |                        |  |
| Option             | TYOHKPT000000001 "Modern Japanese full course dinner with great night view" |        |   |                        |  |
| AmountAfterTax     | 30,870.00YEN  |        |   |                        |  |
| ResStatus          | "OK"  |        |   |                        |  |
| RoomStay           | 4/1   | DBL    | 1 | Mr GivenName1 Surname1 |  |
|                    |   |        | 2 | Ms GivenName2 Surname2 |  |

### Case 2-2

When the query condition is the following table:

| Reservation Reque | est            |                        |     |  |  |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----|--|--|
| PassiveIndicator  | False          |                        |     |  |  |
| PNR               | -              |                        |     |  |  |
| ResID_Value       | AGT00134       | AGT00134               |     |  |  |
| RatePlan          | TYOHKPT00STD1  | TYOHKPT00STD1DBL       |     |  |  |
| TimeSpan          | 2013/4/1-4/2   | 2013/4/1-4/2           |     |  |  |
| RoomStay          | DBL            | Mr GivenName1 Surname1 | ADL |  |  |
|                   |                | Ms GivenName2 Surname2 | ADL |  |  |
| Option            | TYOHKPT0000000 | 001                    |     |  |  |

The result will be as follows: No rooms are available right now, but a request is received.

| Reservation Respon | nse   |   |   |                        |  |  |
|--------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|--|--|
| PassiveIndicator   | False   | False   |   |                        |  |  |
| UniqueID           | K2BDJY0001  |   |   |                        |  |  |
| PNR                | K2BDJY  |   |   |                        |  |  |
| RatePlan           | TYOHKPT00STD1   | TYOHKPT00STD1DBL "Standard Double 2-person use Room Only" |   |                        |  |  |
| Option             | TYOHKPT000000001 "Modern Japanese full course dinner with great night view" |   |   |                        |  |  |
| AmountAfterTax     | 30,870.00YEN  |   |   |                        |  |  |
| ResStatus          | "RQ"  |   |   |                        |  |  |
| RoomStay           | 4/1   | DBL   | 1 | Mr GivenName1 Surname1 |  |  |
|                    |   |   | 2 | Ms GivenName2 Surname2 |  |  |

### Case 2-3

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Reservation Reque | st            |                        |     |  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--|
| PassiveIndicator  | False         |                        |     |  |
| PNR               | -             |                        |     |  |
| ResID_Value       | AGT00134      |                        |     |  |
| RatePlan          | TYOHKPT00STD1 | TYOHKPT00STD1DBL       |     |  |
| TimeSpan          | 2013/4/1-4/2  |                        |     |  |
| RoomStay          | DBL           | Mr GivenName1 Surname1 | ADL |  |
|                   |               | Ms GivenName2 Surname2 | ADL |  |
| Option            | TYOHKPT000000 | 001                    |     |  |

The result will be as follows: Reservation failed. (This Hotel Tariff has already been closed.)

| Reservation Respon | nse  |
|--------------------|--|
| ResStatus          | "UC"                                       |
| ResStatusComme     | This Hotel Tariff has already been closed. |
| nt                 |  |

#### Case 2-4

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Reservation Request |                            |                        |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| PassiveIndicator    | False                      | False                  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| PNR                 | -                          |                        |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| ResID_Value         | AGT00134                   | AGT00134               |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| RatePlan            | TYOHKPT00STD1              | TYOHKPT00STD1DBL       |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| TimeSpan            | 2013/4/1-4/2               |                        |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| RoomStay            | DBL                        | Mr GivenName1 Surname1 | ADL |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Ms GivenName2 Surname2 ADL |                        |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Option              | TYOHKPT0000000             | TYOHKPT000000001       |     |  |  |  |  |  |

The result will be as follows:

Error has occurred. (System Error. Unexpected Error occurred)

#### Case 3-1

\* Strings in red letters are the modified ones.

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Modification Request |                |                              |     |   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| PassiveIndicator     | False          |                              |     |   |  |  |  |  |
| UniqueID             | K2BDJY0001     |                              |     |   |  |  |  |  |
| PNR                  | K2BDJY         | K2BDJY                       |     |   |  |  |  |  |
| ResID_Value          | AGT00134       | AGT00134                     |     |   |  |  |  |  |
| RatePlan             | TYOHKPT00STD1  | DBL                          |     |   |  |  |  |  |
| TimeSpan             | 2013/4/1-4/2   |                              |     |   |  |  |  |  |
| RoomStay             | DBL            | Mr GivenName3 Surname3       | ADL | 1 |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                | Ms GivenName2 Surname2 ADL 2 |     |   |  |  |  |  |
| Option               | TYOHKPT0000000 | 001                          |     |   |  |  |  |  |

The result will be as follows: Modification succeeded

| Modification Response |                |   |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------|---|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| PassiveIndicator      | False          | False   |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| UniqueID              | K2BDJY0001     |   |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| PNR                   | K2BDJY         | K2BDJY  |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| RatePlan              | TYOHKPT00STD1  | TYOHKPT00STD1DBL "Standard Double 2-person use Room Only"                   |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Option                | TYOHKPT0000000 | TYOHKPT000000001 "Modern Japanese full course dinner with great night view" |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| AmountAfterTax        | 30,870.00YEN   |   |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| ResStatus             | "OK"           |   |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| RoomStay              | 4/1            | 4/1 DBL 1 Mr GivenName 3 Surname 3  |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                |   | 2 | Ms GivenName2 Surname2 |  |  |  |  |

### Case 3-2

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Modification Request |                              |                        |     |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----|---|--|--|--|
| PassiveIndicator     | False                        |                        |     |   |  |  |  |
| UniqueID             | K2BDJY0001                   |                        |     |   |  |  |  |
| PNR                  | K2BDJY                       | K2BDJY                 |     |   |  |  |  |
| ResID_Value          | AGT00134                     | AGT00134               |     |   |  |  |  |
| RatePlan             | TYOHKPT00STD1                | DBL                    |     |   |  |  |  |
| TimeSpan             | 2013/4/1-4/2                 |                        |     |   |  |  |  |
| RoomStay             | DBL                          | Mr GivenName3 Surname3 | ADL | 1 |  |  |  |
|                      | Ms GivenName2 Surname2 ADL 2 |                        |     |   |  |  |  |
| Option               | TYOHKPT0000000               | 001                    |     |   |  |  |  |

The result will be as follows: No rooms are available right now, but a request is received.

| Modification Respo | Modification Response                                     |   |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| PassiveIndicator   | False   | False   |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| UniqueID           | K2BDJY0001  | K2BDJY0001  |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| PNR                | K2BDJY  | K2BDJY  |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| RatePlan           | TYOHKPT00STD1DBL "Standard Double 2-person use Room Only" |   |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Option             | TYOHKPT0000000  | TYOHKPT000000001 "Modern Japanese full course dinner with great night view" |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| AmountAfterTax     | 30,870.00YEN  | 30,870.00YEN  |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| ResStatus          | "RQ"  |   |   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| RoomStay           | 4/1   | DBL   | 1 | Mr GivenName3 Surname3 |  |  |  |  |
|                    |   |   | 2 | Ms GivenName2 Surname2 |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Strings in red letters are the modified ones.

#### Case 3-3

\* Strings in red letters are the modified ones.

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Modification Request |                              |                        |     |   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| PassiveIndicator     | False                        | False                  |     |   |  |  |  |  |
| UniqueID             | K2BDJY0001                   |                        |     |   |  |  |  |  |
| PNR                  | K2BDJY                       | K2BDJY                 |     |   |  |  |  |  |
| ResID_Value          | AGT00134                     | AGT00134               |     |   |  |  |  |  |
| RatePlan             | TYOHKPT00STD1                | DBL                    |     |   |  |  |  |  |
| TimeSpan             | 2013/4/1-4/3                 |                        |     |   |  |  |  |  |
| RoomStay             | DBL                          | Mr GivenName3 Surname3 | ADL | 1 |  |  |  |  |
|                      | Ms GivenName2 Surname2 ADL 2 |                        |     |   |  |  |  |  |
| Option               | TYOHKPT0000000               | 001                    |     |   |  |  |  |  |

The result will be as follows: Modification failed (no available room left.)

| Modification Respo | nse                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| ResStatus          | "UC"                    |
| ResStatusComme     | No Available Inventory. |
| nt                 |                         |

### Case 3-4

\* Strings in red letters are the modified ones.

When the query condition is the following table:

| Modification Request |                |                        |     |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----|---|--|--|--|
| PassiveIndicator     | False          |                        |     |   |  |  |  |
| UniqueID             | K2BDJY000a     |                        |     |   |  |  |  |
| PNR                  | K2BDJY         | K2BDJY                 |     |   |  |  |  |
| ResID_Value          | AGT00134       | AGT00134               |     |   |  |  |  |
| RatePlan             | TYOHKPT00STD1  | DBL                    |     |   |  |  |  |
| TimeSpan             | 2013/4/1-4/2   |                        |     |   |  |  |  |
| RoomStay             | DBL            | Mr GivenName3 Surname3 | ADL | 1 |  |  |  |
|                      |                | Ms GivenName2 Surname2 | ADL | 2 |  |  |  |
| Option               | TYOHKPT0000000 | 001                    | •   |   |  |  |  |

The result will be as follows:

Error has occurred. (Tariff Code cannot be changed on Modify Reservation operation.)

### Case 4-1

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Query condition              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Tokyo - Fuji, 5Day, 2013/4/1 |  |
| "Request" contract           |  |
| Yes                          |  |

The result will be as follows:

| Data in Database   |                            | RoomStays |          |            |                 |        |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------------|--------|--|
| Tour               | RatePlan                   | date      | NumberOf | Commission | AmountAfter     | Status |  |
|                    |                            |           | Units    | Rate       | Tax             |        |  |
| Sunrise Holiday    | Sunrise Holiday Toba & Ise | 4/1       | 10       | 15%        | 146, 200. 00YEN | OK     |  |
| Toba and Ise 5-Day | 5-Day Tour (One Way)       |           |          |            |                 |        |  |
| Tour               | (Kyoto Hotel Okura)        |           |          |            |                 |        |  |

### Case 4-2

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Query condition              |
|------------------------------|
| Tokyo – Fuji, 5Day, 2013/4/1 |
| "Request" contract           |
| No                           |

The result will be as follows: No search results are returned.

| Data in Database |          | RoomStays |                   |                    |                     |        |  |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--|
| Tour             | RatePlan | date      | NumberOf<br>Units | Commission<br>Rate | Amount After<br>Tax | Status |  |
| -                | -        | -         | -                 | -                  | -                   | -      |  |

### <u>Case 4-3</u>

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| when the query condition is as gi | in the following table. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Query condition                   |                         |
| Tokyo - Fuji, 5Day, 2013/4/1      |                         |

The result will be as follows:

Error has occurred. (System Error. Unexpected Error occurred.)

### Case 5-1

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Reservation Request | 5  |    |     |  |
|---------------------|--|----|-----|--|
| PassiveIndicator    | False                                      |    |     |  |
| PNR                 | -  |    |     |  |
| RatePlanID          | H5TO-KH_                                   |    |     |  |
| TimeSpan            | 2013/4/1                                   |    |     |  |
| ResGuest            | Mr GivenName1 Surname1                     | 31 | ADL |  |
|                     | Ms GivenName2 Surname2                     | 28 | ADL |  |
|                     | Mr GivenName3 Surname3                     | 7  | CHL |  |
| Arrangement         | PickUp 4/1 8:30 Okura (Main Bldg.)         |    |     |  |
|                     | PickUp 4/5 Kyoto Hotel Okura               |    |     |  |
| HotelReservation    | Yumoto Fujiya Hotel 2013/4/1-4/2           |    |     |  |
|                     | Nagoya Marriott Associa Hotel 2013/4/2-4/3 |    |     |  |
|                     | Kyoto Hotel Okura 2013/4/3-4/5             |    |     |  |

The result will be as follows: Reservation succeeded.

| Reservation Respons | se  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| PassiveIndicator    | False   |  |
| ResStatus           | "OK"  |  |
| UniqueID            | K2BDJY0003  |  |
| RatePlan            | Sunrise Holiday Toba & Ise 5-Day Tour (One Way) (Kyoto Hotel Okura) |  |
| AmountAfterTax      | 395,000.00YEN   |  |
| Arrangement         | PickUp 4/1 8:30 Okura (Main Bldg.)                                  |  |
|                     | PickUp 4/5 Kyoto Hotel Okura  |  |
| HotelReservation    | Yumoto Fujiya Hotel 2013/4/1-4/2                                    |  |
|                     | Nagoya Marriott Associa Hotel 2013/4/2-4/3                          |  |
|                     | Kyoto Hotel Okura 2013/4/3-4/5                                      |  |

# Case 5-2

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Reservation Request | ;  |    |     |
|---------------------|--|----|-----|
| PassiveIndicator    | False                                      |    |     |
| PNR                 | -  |    |     |
| RatePlanID          | H5TO-KH_                                   |    |     |
| TimeSpan            | 2013/4/1                                   |    |     |
| ResGuest            | Mr GivenName1 Surname1                     | 31 | ADL |
|                     | Ms GivenName2 Surname2                     | 28 | ADL |
|                     | Mr GivenName3 Surname3                     | 7  | CHL |
| Arrangement         | PickUp 4/1 8:30 Okura (Main Bldg.)         |    |     |
|                     | PickUp 4/5 Kyoto Hotel Okura               |    |     |
| HotelReservation    | Yumoto Fujiya Hotel 2013/4/1-4/2           |    |     |
|                     | Nagoya Marriott Associa Hotel 2013/4/2-4/3 |    |     |
|                     | Kyoto Hotel Okura 2013/4/3-4/5             |    |     |

The result will be as follows: Reservation failed. (This Tour Activity has already been closed.)

| Reservation Response |   |  |
|----------------------|---|--|
| ResStatus            | "UC"  |  |
| ResStatusCommen t    | ResStatusCommen this Tour Activity has already been closed. |  |

### Case 5-3

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Reservation Rec | uest                                       |    |     |
|-----------------|--|----|-----|
| PassiveIndicat  | False                                      |    |     |
| or              |  |    |     |
| PNR             | -  |    |     |
| RatePlanID      | H5TO-KH_                                   |    |     |
| TimeSpan        | 2013/4/1                                   |    |     |
| ResGuest        | Mr GivenName1 Surname1                     | 31 | ADL |
|                 | Ms GivenName2 Surname2                     | 28 | ADL |
|                 | Mr GivenName3 Surname3                     | 7  | CHL |
| Arrangement     | PickUp 4/1 8:30 Okura (Main Bldg.)         |    |     |
|                 | PickUp 4/5 Kyoto Hotel Okura               |    |     |
| HotelReservati  | Yumoto Fujiya Hotel 2013/4/1-4/2           |    |     |
| on              | Nagoya Marriott Associa Hotel 2013/4/2-4/3 |    |     |
|                 | Kyoto Hotel Okura 2013/4/3-4/5             |    |     |

The result will be as follows:

Error has occurred. (System Error. Unexpected Error occurred.)

### Case 6-1

\* Strings in red letters are the modified ones.

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Modification Re | quest                                      |    |     |
|-----------------|--|----|-----|
| PassiveIndicat  | False                                      |    |     |
| or              |  |    |     |
| UniqueID        | K2BDJY0003                                 |    |     |
| PNR             | K2BDJY                                     |    |     |
| RatePlanID      | H5TO-KH_                                   |    |     |
| TimeSpan        | 2013/4/1                                   |    |     |
| ResGuest        | Mr GivenName1 Surname1                     | 31 | ADL |
|                 | Ms GivenName2 Surname2                     | 28 | ADL |
|                 | Mr GivenName3 Surname3                     | 7  | CHL |
| Arrangement     | PickUp 4/1 8:30 Okura (Main Bldg.)         |    |     |
|                 | PickUp 4/5 Kyoto Hotel Okura               |    |     |
|                 | Free Form Remarks                          |    |     |
| HotelReservati  | Yumoto Fujiya Hotel 2013/4/1-4/2           |    |     |
| on              | Nagoya Marriott Associa Hotel 2013/4/2-4/3 |    |     |
|                 | Kyoto Hotel Okura 2013/4/3-4/5             |    |     |

The result will be as follows: Modification Succeeded.

| Reservation Respons | se  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| PassiveIndicator    | False   |  |
| ResStatus           | "OK"  |  |
| UniqueID            | K2BDJY0003  |  |
| RatePlan            | Sunrise Holiday Toba & Ise 5-Day Tour (One Way) (Kyoto Hotel Okura) |  |
| AmountAfterTax      | 395,000.00YEN   |  |
| Arrangement         | PickUp 4/1 8:30 Okura (Main Bldg.)                                  |  |
|                     | PickUp 4/5 Kyoto Hotel Okura  |  |
|                     | Free Form Remarks   |  |
| HotelReservation    | Yumoto Fujiya Hotel 2013/4/1-4/2                                    |  |
|                     | Nagoya Marriott Associa Hotel 2013/4/2-4/3                          |  |
|                     | Kyoto Hotel Okura 2013/4/3-4/5                                      |  |

# Case 6-2

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Modification Reques | t  |    |     |
|---------------------|--|----|-----|
| PassiveIndicator    | False                                      |    |     |
| UniqueID            | K2BDJY0003                                 |    |     |
| PNR                 | K2BDJY                                     |    |     |
| RatePlanID          | H5TO-KH_                                   |    |     |
| TimeSpan            | 2013/4/1                                   |    |     |
| ResGuest            | Mr GivenName1 Surname1                     | 31 | ADL |
|                     | Ms GivenName2 Surname2                     | 28 | ADL |
|                     | Mr GivenName3 Surname3                     | 7  | CHL |
| Arrangement         | PickUp 4/1 8:30 Okura (Main Bldg.)         |    |     |
|                     | PickUp 4/5 Kyoto Hotel Okura               |    |     |
|                     | Free Form Remarks                          |    |     |
| HotelReservation    | Yumoto Fujiya Hotel 2013/4/1-4/2           |    |     |
|                     | Nagoya Marriott Associa Hotel 2013/4/2-4/3 |    |     |
|                     | Kyoto Hotel Okura 2013/4/3-4/5             |    |     |

The result will be as follows: Modification failed. (No available inventory.)

| Modification Response |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| ResStatus             | "UC"                    |
| ResStatusCommen       | No Available Inventory. |
| t                     |                         |

<sup>\*</sup> Strings in red letters are the modified ones.

### Case 6-3

\* Strings in red letters are the modified ones.

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Modification Reques | st   |    |     |  |
|---------------------|--|----|-----|--|
| PassiveIndicator    | False  |    |     |  |
| UniqueID            | K2BDJY0003   |    |     |  |
| PNR                 | K2BDJY   |    |     |  |
| RatePlanID          | H5TO-KH_   |    |     |  |
| TimeSpan            | 2013/4/1   |    |     |  |
| ResGuest            | Mr GivenName1 Surname1   | 31 | ADL |  |
|                     | Ms GivenName2 Surname2   | 28 | ADL |  |
|                     | Mr GivenName3 Surname3   | 7  | CHL |  |
| Arrangement         | PickUp 4/1 8:30 Okura (Main Bldg.)   |    |     |  |
|                     | PickUp 4/5 Kyoto Hotel Okura   |    |     |  |
|                     | Free Form Remarks  |    |     |  |
| HotelReservation    | Yumoto Fujiya Hotel 2013/4/1-4/2   |    |     |  |
|                     | Nagoya Marriott Associa Hotel 2013/4/2-4/3  Kyoto Hotel Okura 2013/4/3-4/5 |    |     |  |
|                     |  |    |     |  |

The result will be as follows:

Error has occurred. (System Error.Unexpected Error occuurred.)

# Case 7-1

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Cancel Request                    |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PassiveIndicator                  | False            |  |
| UniqueID                          | K2BDJY0001       |  |
| RatePlanID                        | TYOHKPT00STD1DBL |  |
| Start                             | 2013/4/1         |  |
| Cancel Operation date = 2013/3/31 |                  |  |

| Reservation Info |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| UniqueID         | K2BDJY0001        |
| RatePlan         | Standard Double   |
|                  | 2-person use Room |
|                  | Only              |
| TimeSpan         | 2013/4/1-4/2      |
| RoomStay         | DBL               |

The result will be as follows: Cancel succeeded.

| Cancel Response  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| PassiveIndicator | False            |
| RatePlanIDn      | TYOHKPT00STD1DBL |
| Check-in Date    | 2013/4/1         |
| UniqueID         | K2BDJY0001       |
| Status           | XL               |
| RoomStay         | DBL              |

### Case 7-2

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Cancel Request                    |                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| PassiveIndicator                  | False            |
| UniqueID                          | K2BDJY0001       |
| RatePlanID                        | TYOHKPT00STD1DBL |
| Start                             | 2013/4/1         |
| Cancel Operation date = 2013/3/31 |                  |

| Reservation Info |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| UniqueID         | K2BDJY0001        |  |
| RatePlan         | Standard Double   |  |
|                  | 2-person use Room |  |
|                  | Only              |  |
| TimeSpan         | 2013/4/1-4/2      |  |
| RoomStay         | DBL               |  |

The result will be as follows:

Error has occurred. (Can't cancel after Check-in date.)

### Case 8-1

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Itinerary Request |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| PNR               | K2BDJY |

The result will be as follows: Completed generation of itinerary

| Itinerary Response | )             |                   |                |                        |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| PNR                | K2BDJY        | K2BDJY            |                |                        |
| UniqueID           | K2BDJY0001    |                   |                |                        |
| RatePlan           | TYOHKPT00STD1 | DBL "Standard Dou | ble 2-person ι | ise Room Only"         |
| ResStatus          | "OK"          |                   |                |                        |
| RoomStay           | 4/1           | DBL               | 1              | Mr GivenName3 Surname3 |
|                    |               |                   | 2              | Ms GivenName2 Surname2 |

### Case 8-2

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Itinerary Request |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| PNR               | K2BDJY |

The result will be as follows:

Error has occurred. (Reservation number not found.)

### Case 9-1

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Reservation Reque | st     |
|-------------------|--------|
| PNR               | K2BDJY |

The result will be as follows:

| Reservation Response |  |
|----------------------|--|
| AvailabilityStatus   | "OK"                                   |
| ResNumber            | K2BDJY0001                             |
| TimeSpan             | 2013/4/1-4/2                           |
| RatePlanID           | TYOHKPT00STD1DBL                       |
| RatePlanName         | Standard Double 2-person use Room Only |
| AmountAfterTax       | 30,870.00YEN                           |
| ResGuest             | Mr GivenName3 Surname3                 |
|                      | Ms GivenName2 Surname2                 |

### Case 9-2

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Reservation Request |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| UniqueID            | K2BDJY0001 |

The result will be as follows: No Search results are returned.

| Reservation Response |   |
|----------------------|---|
| AvailabilityStatus   |   |
| ResNumber            | • |
| TimeSpan             | • |
| RatePlanID           | • |
| RatePlanName         |   |
| AmountAfterTax       |   |
| ResGuest             | • |

### Case 9-3

When the query condition is as given in the following table:

| Reservation Request |          |
|---------------------|----------|
| ResID_Value         | AGT00134 |

The result will be as follows:

 ${\it Error}$  has occurred. (Number of PNR qualifying exceeds the upper limit.)

### 14. Supplementary Notes

### 14. 1 Application of Child Rate to Hotel Rate Plan

-Child rate is defined into 4 categories and 2 types (there are 5 categories and 3 types when put together with Adult rate)

-Type (Infant) is not included in the number of room users.

Reference)

| Category | Type   | Number of Room Users  | Reference Information  |  |  |
|----------|--------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Adult    | Adult  | Included in count     |  |  |  |
| Α        |        | Included in count     | Meal and bedding pursuant to Adult are provided (meal may have fewer dishes) |  |  |
| В        | Child  | Included in count     | Child meal (kids meal) and Child bedding are provided.                       |  |  |
| С        |        | Included in count     | Only bedding is provided (no meals are provided)                             |  |  |
| D        | Infant | Not included in count | For Infants who do not require their own meal or bedding.                    |  |  |

- $-(Classification = Child) \ Child \ rate \ will \ be \ applied \ only \ when \ the \ following \ conditions \ are \ fulfilled. \ ("and" \ conditions \ )$ 
  - ①Number of room users > 2 people (※1)
  - ②If Hotel plan includes 2 meals(※2)
  - 3 If the Category is set to A, B, or C
  - If one or more of the above conditions are not fulfilled, the rate will be Adult rate \* number of room users.
  - X1: Category = D(Infant) will not be incuded in the count
  - ※2: Child rate would not apply to bed without meals, or if a dinner option is added to a breakfast only plan.
- -(Classification=Infant) number of infants would always be applied

However, the rate would not be included in the Stay Amount and shall be paid at the place of stay

#### 14. 2 How to enter Tour Arrangements

| PaxInputUnit        | InputType                   | IsRequiredFlag                    | SelectionType | No  | Setting Results         |   |                            |   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| PAX : PAX Unit      | List                        | true: Optional<br>false: Required | ONE           | 1-1 | Input Attribute Title 1 | PAX1 PAX2   |                            |   |
|                     | List                        | true: Optional                    | MULTIPLE      | 1-2 | Input Attribute Title 1 | PAX1 Attr. 1 Attr. 2 PAX2 Attr. 1 Attr. 2                                 |                            |   |
|                     | List                        | false: Required                   | ALL           |     | Setting disabled        |   |                            |   |
|                     | LIST_VAL<br>LIST_VAL_FORMAT | true: Optional<br>false: Required | ONE           | 1-3 | Input Attribute Title 1 | PAX1 V  | Title                      | PAX 1 PAX 2                               |
|                     | LIST_VAL<br>LIST_VAL_FORMAT | true: Optional                    | MULTIPLE      | 1-4 | Input Attribute Title 1 | PAX 1  PAX 1  Attr. 1  Attr. 2  PAX 2  Attr. 1                            | Title                      | PAX 1                                     |
|                     | LIST_VAL<br>LIST_VAL_FORMAT | false: Required                   | ALL           | 1-5 | Input Attribute Title 1 | Attr. 2  PAX 1 Attr. 1  Attr. 2  Attr. 1  Attr. 2  Attr. 1  PAX 2 Attr. 2 | Title                      | PAX 1                                     |
|                     | VALUE<br>VALUE_FORMAT       | true: Optional<br>false: Required | -             | 1-6 |                         | ALLI. Z   | Input Attribute<br>Title 2 | PAX 1 PAX 2                               |
| NUMBER : Numer Unit | List                        | true: Optional<br>false: Required | ONE           |     | Setting disabled        |   |                            |   |
|                     | List                        | true: Optional                    | MULTIPLE      |     | Setting disabled        |   |                            |   |
|                     | List                        | false: Required                   | ALL           |     | Setting disabled        |   |                            |   |
|                     | LIST_VAL<br>LIST_VAL_FORMAT | true: Optional<br>false: Required | LIST          | 2-1 | Input Attribute Title 1 | <u> </u>  | Title                      | numerical value only                      |
|                     | LIST_VAL<br>LIST_VAL_FORMAT | true: Optional                    | MULTIPLE      | 2-2 | Input Attribute Title 1 | ✓ Attr. 1<br>✓ Attr. 2  | Title                      | numerical value only numerical value only |
|                     | LIST_VAL<br>LIST_VAL_FORMAT | false: Required                   | ALL           | 2-3 | Input Attribute Title 1 | Attr. 1<br>Attr. 2  | Title                      | numerical value only numerical value only |
|                     | VALUE<br>VALUE_FORMAT       | true: Optional<br>false: Required | -             | 2-4 |                         |   | Input Attribute Title 2    | numerical value only                      |
| TOURS : Tour Unit   | List                        | true: Optional<br>false: Required | LIST          | 3-1 | Input Attribute Title 1 | ₩.  |                            |   |
|                     | List                        | true: Optional                    | MULTIPLE      | 3-2 | Input Attribute Title 1 | Attr. 1 Attr. 2   |                            |   |
|                     | List                        | false: Required                   | ALL           |     | Setting disabled        |   |                            |   |
|                     | LIST_VAL<br>LIST_VAL_FORMAT | -                                 | LIST          | 3-3 | Input Attribute Title 1 |   | Title                      |   |
|                     | LIST_VAL<br>LIST_VAL_FORMAT | true: Optional                    | MULTIPLE      | 3-4 | Input Attribute Title 1 | Attr. 1   | Title                      |   |
|                     | LIST_VAL<br>LIST_VAL_FORMAT | false: Required                   | ALL           | 3-5 | Input Attribute Title 1 | Attr. 1<br>Attr. 2  | Title                      |   |
|                     | VALUE<br>VALUE_FORMAT       | true: Optional<br>false: Required | -             | 3-6 |                         |   | Input Attribute Title 2    |   |